



015015

CALM LIBRARY ARCHIVE
NOT FOR LOAN

**VEGETATION SURVEY OF
RESERVE NO. 16418
AND PART RESERVE NO. 18672
WONGAN HILLS AREA**

Prepared for: Department of Conservation and
Land Management
Western Australia

By: Anne Coates
Consultant Botanist

30 September, 1992

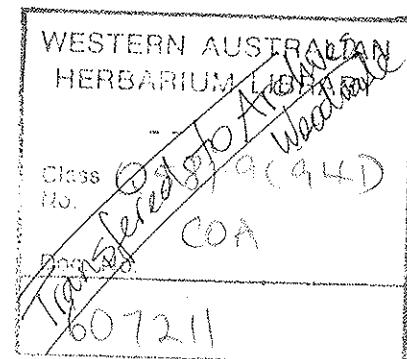


TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | | | |
|--|--|---|-----------|
| 1.0 | SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS | THE LIBRARY DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION & LAND MANAGEMENT WESTERN AUSTRALIA | 1 |
| 2.0 | INTRODUCTION | | 2 |
| 2.1 | Project Description | | 1 |
| 2.2 | Project Requirements | | 3 |
| 2.3 | History of the Areas Surveyed | | 3 |
| a) | Agricultural Experimental Farm Reserve 18672 | | 3 |
| b) | Wongan Hills Water Reserve No. 16418 | | 4 |
| 2.4 | Physical Environment | | 4 |
| a) | Climate | | 4 |
| b) | Geology and soils | | 5 |
| 2.5 | Location and Physical Features of the Areas Surveyed | | 9 |
| a) | Remnant Vegetation on Reserve No. 18672 | | 9 |
| b) | Water Reserve No. 16418 | | 12 |
| 2.6 | Fire History of the Areas Surveyed | | 12 |
| 3.0 | METHOD | | 14 |
| 4.0 | VEGETATION SURVEY | | 16 |
| 4.1 | Previous Surveys | | 16 |
| 4.2 | Current Survey | | 17 |
| 5.0 | FLORA SURVEY | | 73 |
| 5.1 | Flora of the Remnant Vegetation on the Experimental Farm No. 18672 | | 73 |
| 5.2 | Flora of the Water Reserve No. 16418 | | 74 |
| 5.3 | Species of Interest | | 76 |
| a) | Gazetted Rare Flora | | 78 |
| b) | X: Declared Rare flora - Presumed Extinct | | 87 |
| c) | Other Species of Interest | | 87 |
| 6.0 | ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS | | 90 |
| 7.0 | REFERENCES | | 91 |
| APPENDIX 1 PLANT SPECIES LIST FOR RESERVE NO. 16418 AND REMNANT VEGETATION ON RESERVE NO. 18672 - WONGAN HILLS AREA | | | 93 |
| APPENDIX 2 MUIR VEGETATION DESCRIPTIONS | | | 110 |

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | | |
|-------------------|--|-----|
| APPENDIX 3 | DESCRIPTIONS OF SOIL ASSOCIATIONS MAPPED FOR THE REMNANT VEGETATION ON RESERVE 18672 (DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, UNPUBLISHED) | 121 |
| APPENDIX 4 | HERBARIUM INVENTORY - WONGAN HILLS (AUGUST 1989 by ANNE COATES) | 138 |
| APPENDIX 5 | SPECIES LIST FOR VEGETATION ASSOCIATIONS FOUND ON WATER RESERVE NO. 16416 AND REMNANT BUSHLAND ON RESERVE NO. 18672 | 169 |

1.0 SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS

The Water Reserve No. 16418 (985 hectares) and remnant bushland on the Experimental Farm No. 18672 (620 hectares) were surveyed for vegetation and flora. The intricate mosaic of vegetation on the reserves is linked to the complex variation in soils, topography and underlying rock formations. The reserves lie in the Guangan Vegetation System which refers to the classical Guangan of James Drummond and is named with his original spelling which has now been standardised under the term "kwongan". Kwongan associations (shrubland and heath formations) occur on deeper sands and lateritic soils, mallee associations are found on duplex soils and salmon gum and York gum woodlands on heavier loam soils. Twenty seven vegetation associations are mapped and described including woodlands (6), mallee (3), kwongan (16), a lithic complex (granite) and salt complex (samphire).

A total of 366 plant species have been identified for the Water Reserve. This includes 5 species of gazetted rare flora (*Acacia semicircinalis*, *Conostylis wonganensis*, *Gastrolobium glaucum*, *Hemigenia viscosa*, *Stylium coroniforme*) and 9 Department of Conservation and Land Management priority species. A total of 376 species have been identified for the block of bushland on the Experimental Farm including 4 species of gazetted rare flora (*Conostylis wonganensis*, *Daviesia euphorbioides*, *Gastrolobium glaucum*, *Gastrolobium hamulosum*) and 8 Department of Conservation and Land Management priority species.

Both areas surveyed have a high level of floristic diversity and occur in an area which is famous botanically for its rich and unique flora. The 7 gazetted rare plants recorded during the survey are confined to the kwongan associations which are species rich and extensive. However, all the vegetation associations mapped during the survey are of considerable importance to nature conservation as the surrounding district has been extensively cleared. Of special significance are the York gum (*Eucalyptus loxophleba*) and salmon gum (*Eucalyptus salmonophloia*) woodlands which grow in the heavier soils of loam and clay loam. These soil types were the first to be cleared and remaining woodland areas are now a top conservation priority in the wheatbelt. The priority species *Scaevola tortuosa* also occurs in the York gum woodlands on the Water reserve. Because of the high conservation value of these vegetation remnants the total area of the Water Reserve and the bushland block on the Experimental Farm are nominated for listing on the Register of the National Estate and it is strongly recommended that these areas be vested in the National Parks and Nature Conservation Authority for the purpose of nature conservation.

2.0 INTRODUCTION

2.1 Project Description

The aim of this project is to map the vegetation types and locate populations of rare flora on Reserve No. 16418 (Water Railway Supply, 985 ha) and part Reserve No. 18672 (Experimental Farm, 620 ha) in the Wongan-Ballidu Shire.

Reserve Nos 16418 and 18672 adjoin about 3000 ha of remnant vegetation on the 'Wongan Hills'. The actual hills have been listed on the Register of the National Estate since 1978.

The Wongan Hills include a large number of endemic species and are internationally known as an area of high flora conservation value. To date, vegetation surveys by the WA Naturalists Club and consultants employed by CALM have concentrated on the hills themselves. Coates (1988) located 12 gazetted rare flora and an additional 20 geographically restricted species in the hills. Of these, 14 species are endemic to the Wongan Hills.

However, the vegetation on Reserve Nos 16418 and 18672 differs markedly from the adjoining hills area. These Reserves have seven species of gazetted rare flora of which six are restricted to the sand plain soils and not found in the hills. No vegetation surveys have been undertaken for Reserve No. 16418 and only a preliminary flora collection by the WA Herbarium (Coates 1989 Appendix 4) for reserve 18672.

In addition, the two reserves adjoin the Wongan Hills townsite and are regularly visited by local people and tourists, particularly during the spring wildflower displays. If formal bush walks or pamphlets are to be developed they must be planned and implemented in a way which protects the vegetation and rare flora.

The vegetation survey is essential to:

- a. better document the conservation values of the reserves;
- b. complete vegetation mapping of the Wongan Hills area initiated by Coates (1988);
- c. provide information to guide detailed ground surveys for rare flora by CALM staff and volunteers from the WA Naturalists Club in the Spring of 1991;
- d. provide data for management of the area; and
- e. provide sufficient information to prepare nominations of significant areas for the Register of the National Estate.

2.2 Project Requirements

The objectives of this project are to:

1. map the vegetation types within remnant native vegetation on Reserves Nos 16418 and 18672;
2. locate and describe populations of rare flora on the reserves; and
3. prepare nominations of significant areas for the Register of the National Estate.

2.3 History of the Areas Surveyed

A detailed account of the history of the Wongan Hills area can be found in "The Natural History of the Wongan Hills" edited by K F Kenneally. The account refers to a letter written by James Drummond to Hooker at the Royal Botanic Gardens Kew in June 1836 describing the sand plain country north and east of the Toodyay Valley and extending for 200 miles. This description of "Guangan" would have included areas of residual sand plain occurring in the Wongan Hills District.

The flora and fauna of the Wongan Hills area has attracted a number of naturalists, botanists and ornithologists over the years. From some of the collections made new species were subsequently described for which the hills or surrounds are the type locality, for example, *Acacia orbifolia*, *Acacia semicircinalis*, *Astartea heterantha*, *Caladenia drummondii*, *Eremophila sargentii*, *Stylium coroniforme* and *Phebalium brachycalyx* (Kenneally 1977).

The red clay soils and their associated woodlands around the hills attracted first the pastoralists then the agriculturalists. As early as the 1920s concern was being expressed at the diminishing flora in and around the Wongan Hills but even so, over the following years, large areas were cleared for agriculture.

a) Agricultural Experimental Farm Reserve 18672

Reserve No. 18672 was gazetted on 18 June 1924 for the purpose of "experimental farm" and vested in the Minister for Agriculture. The current vesting (4 August 1989) is with the Chief Executive Officer of the Department of Agriculture. The original area of 6 682 hectares has now been reduced to 6 186 hectares. The farm has been extensively cleared with approximately 620 hectares remaining in a block in the western section.

In the Report of the Conservation through Reserves Committee to the Environmental Protection Authority (1974), the Committee recommended that: "The Department of Agriculture be approached with a view to obtaining the release of portions of Reserve No. 18672 Experimental Farm still in their natural state for addition to Reserve No. A 25808 (Elphin Reserve). This recommendation was approved by Cabinet in 1976.

b) Wongan Hills Water Reserve No. 16418

Reserve No. 16418 was gazetted on 5 April 1957 for the purpose of "Water Railway Supply" and vested in the minister for water resources. The area had previously been utilised by the then Department of Public Works. The original area was 2 584 hectares which has gradually been reduced to the present area of 971.6 hectares.

2.4 Physical Environment

a) Climate

The area has a typical wheatbelt climate with hot dry summers and mild wet winters. Rainfall recorded at the Wongan Hills Experimental Farm (referred to as the Research Station) between 1937 and 1990 gives a mean annual rainfall of 352 mm. Most of the rain falls in winter from May to August with occasional thunderstorms in summer.

Mean maximum and minimum temperatures for each season taken from data recorded at the Wongan Hills Research Station are as follows:

| | Maximum | Minimum |
|--------------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Autumn (March to May) | 25.4°C | 13.0°C |
| Winter (June to August) | 16.6°C | 6.7°C |
| Spring (September to November) | 23.9°C | 9.8°C |
| Summer (December to February) | 32.9°C | 16.7°C |

(Bureau of Meteorology, 1991)

The mean annual 900H recording of relative humidity is 69%, with the highest recordings in July (88%) and the lowest in January (51%).

This type of regime with wet winters and dry summers is known as a Mediterranean climate and Beard (1979) classifies this area with its 7 dry months as Dry Warm Mediterranean following the classification system of Bagnouls and Gausson (1957).

b) Geology and soils

The Wongan Hills District is underlain by the Archaean rocks of the Darling Plateau which are part of the Yilgarn Block, a stable nucleus composed mainly of granite and gneisses with some altered volcanics and sediments known as "greenstone belts" (Carter and Lipple 1982). The granite and gneiss form gently undulating country with few topographic features. Granite domes and tors are not common in the general area but are confined to a few specific localities (Beard 1979) principally around and to the east of the Wongan Hills townsite including the southern section of the Water Reserve No. 16418.

An extensive cover of laterite soil developed on the plateau probably during the late cretaceous and tertiary. This tertiary duricrust is now eroded but is still preserved along drainage divides and is bounded in places by breakaways and scarp slopes (Chin 1986).

At one time the Darling Plateau was capped by an undulating sand plain (now largely eroded) overlying the tertiary duricrust. This sand plain is now extensively reworked so that the sand veneer is much thinner on the top of the hills than on the flanks where it accumulates as colluvial deposits. The sand is derived by degradation of the underlying duricrust and has not been transported far (Chin 1986).

Except locally where granite resistant to weathering approaches the surface or forms outcrops the country rock is deeply weathered and covered with a thick overburden of kaolinised material known as the "pallid zone" which is capped either by soil or massive laterite, ironstone gravel and sand (Beard 1979).

Figure 1 has been taken from the Moora grid square of the 1:250 000 Geological Survey series. Table 1 provides descriptions of the map units covering the water reserve and remnant vegetation on the experimental farm.

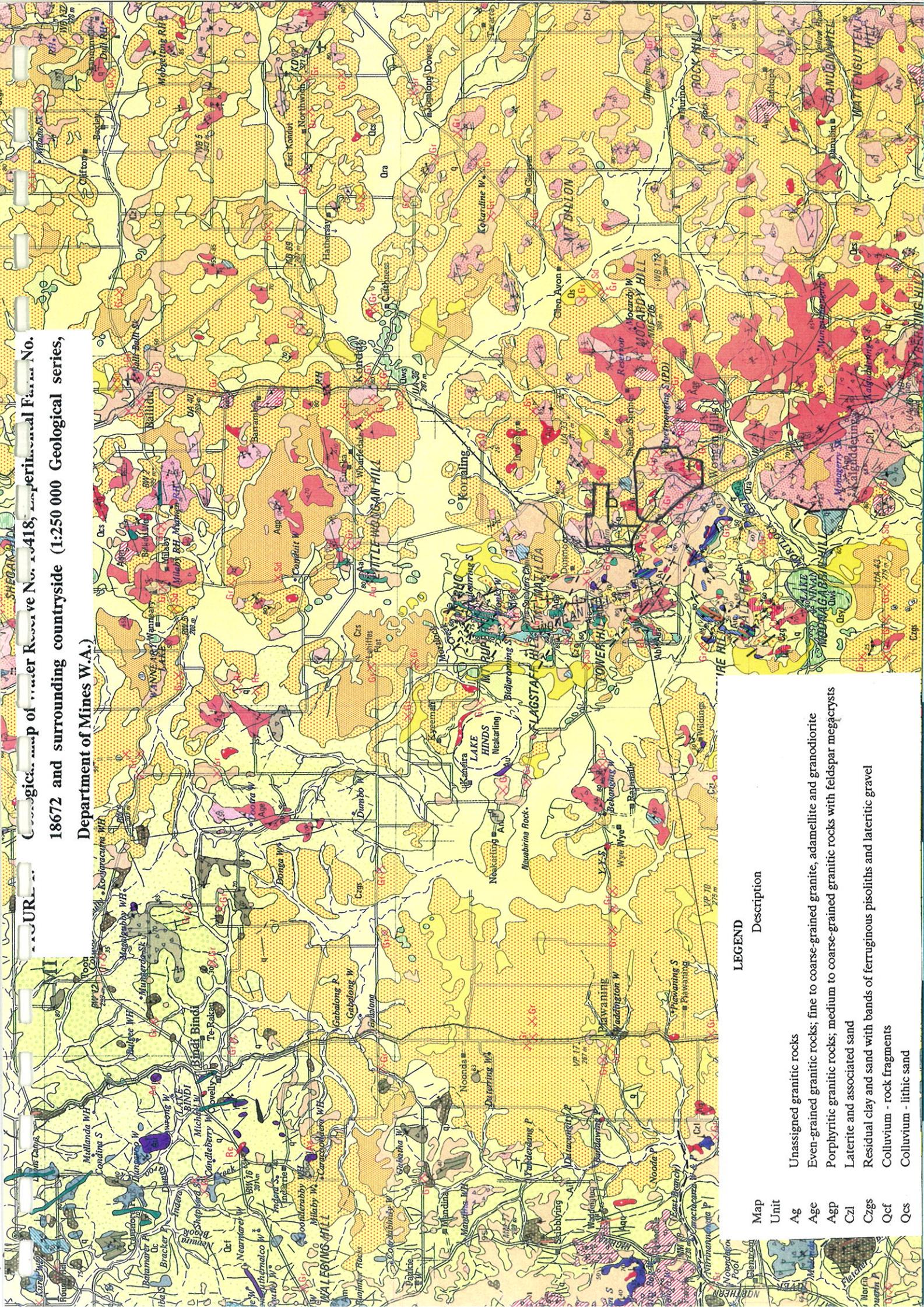
Table 1: A Description of the geological map units covering Reserves 18672 and 16418. 1:250 000 Geological series, Department of Mines W.A.

| Map Unit | Description |
|-----------------|--|
| Ag | Unassigned granitic rocks |
| Age | Even-grained granitic rocks; fine to coarse-grained granite, adamellite and granodiorite |
| Agp | Porphyritic granitic rocks; medium to coarse-grained granitic rocks with feldspar megacrysts |
| Czl | Laterite and associated sand |
| Czgs | Residual clay and sand with bands of ferruginous pisoliths and lateritic gravel |
| Qcf | Colluvium - rock fragments |
| Qcs | Colluvium - lithic sand |

Geological map of ...er Range No. 1418, ...perial F... No.

18672 and surrounding countryside (1:250 000 Geological series,

Department of Mines W.A.)



The southern section of the bushland remaining on the experimental farm is covered by map units Czgs and Qcs, the eastern section by map unit Czgs, the northern section adjacent to the western boundary by Agp and the central area by Czl. The southern section of the water reserve is covered by map units Agp and Age with areas in the northern section covered by units Czl and Czgs. Qcf covers a small area adjacent to the railway line.

The soils of the Darling Plateau are considerably varied with gravel and ironstone on uplands. Yellow earths appear in residual sand plains on higher ground and in patches of aeolian sand plain which occur in the valleys. Hard-setting loamy soils are characteristic of the lower slopes under eucalypt woodlands and saline soils are found in the depressions (Beard 1979).

The soils of the Wongan Hills district are included in sheet 5 of the Atlas of Australian Soils (Northcote *et al*, 1967). The landscape/map units covering the reserves are listed below. The block of bushland remaining on Reserve No. 18672 is covered by map unit Ms10 and Reserve No. 16418 by map units Ms10 (northern section) and Ub98 (southern section).

- Ms10 Gently sloping to gently undulating plateau areas or uplands with long and very gentle slopes and, in places abrupt erosional scarps: chief soils on depositional slopes are sandy, acidic, and neutral yellow earths (Gn 2.21, Gn 2.22, Gn 2.25 and Gn 2.35) and yellow earthy sands (Uc 5.22), all containing some ironstone gravels or underlain by indurated ironstone gravel pans. Associated on erosional ridges and slopes are (Uc 2.12), (Uc 2.21), and (Uc 4.11) soils all containing some ironstone gravels and underlain by indurated ironstone gravel pans or hardened mottled-zone materials.
- Ub98 Hilly with granitic and gneissic rock outcrops: chief soils are hard neutral yellow mottled soils (Dy 3.42). Small areas of other soils are likely.

The Department of Agriculture has recently completed a soil survey of the Experimental Farm. This survey has not been published but information relating to the block of uncleared bushland has been made available. Figure 2 (back folder) shows the portion of the soil map covering the remnant vegetation and Appendix 3 presents descriptions of the soil types and associations mapped.

The uncleared land was surveyed at a scale of 1:25 000 by free survey method, using a site observation density of one observation per 7 hectares. Soils of the Yaling series generally have textures of gravelly sand to clayey sand. The soil type gravelly loam

(Ylg) usually has a ferruginous hardpan at a depth of 40 cm. The Wongan series is divided into two types although intergrades between the two soil types is common.

Wls deep yellowish-brown clayey sand to sandy loam with firm to hard setting surface conditions

Ws light yellowish-brown to yellow sand to clayey sand with soft to loose surface conditions.

Elphin series soils are loamy sand to sand over gravel at various depths. The gravel content of these soils is highly variable and transitions between Elphin and Yaling series are common.

Soils in the Mocardy series are generally pale coloured gritty sands to clayey sands overlying a massive sandy clay subsoil. Fine textured soils include soil type 10, a shallow duplex soil with massive or coarse structured subsoils, Soil type 7 which is associated with basic parent materials and Soil type 8, shallow to moderately deep, gritty red-brown to brown sands associated with granite outcrops. Soil unit A soils are loamy sand to clayey sand grading into sandy loam to sandy clay at depth.

2.5 Location and Physical Features of the Areas Surveyed

a) Remnant Vegetation on Reserve No. 18672

The remnant bushland on the experimental farm is situated approximately 3.75 kilometres north west of the townsite of Wongan Hills. Approximately 620 hectares of bush remains in the block which is irregular in shape (see Figure 4). The reserve is situated in the Shire of Wongan-Ballidu. Cadastral and topographical information for the area is available from the Department of Land Administration lithographs including 1:25 000 Wongan Hills NE 2236-111 (cadastral) and 1:100 000 Wongan 2236 (topographical, see Figure 3).

The lowest point on the block of remnant bushland is in the north eastern section at 300 metres above sea level. This area is covered by sandy soils and drainage lines. The block grades to 320 metres in the southern section which consists mainly of residual laterite and a small breakaway. Areas of granite pavements and small outcrops are present in the block with the largest area adjacent to the western boundary.

FIGURE 3. Topographical map of Reserve No. 18672, Reserve No. 16418 and surrounding countryside. (1:100 000 map series Department of Land Administration).

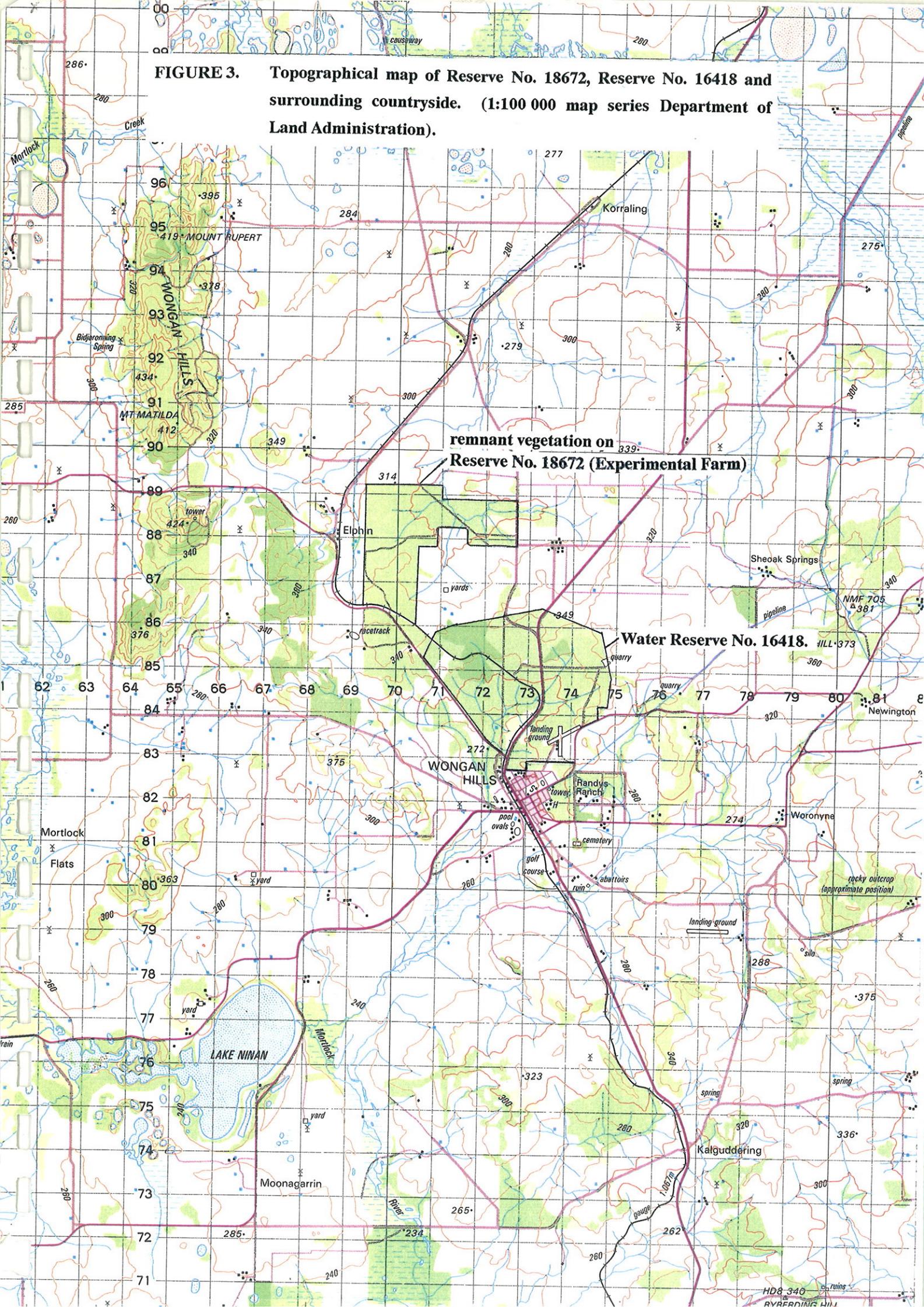
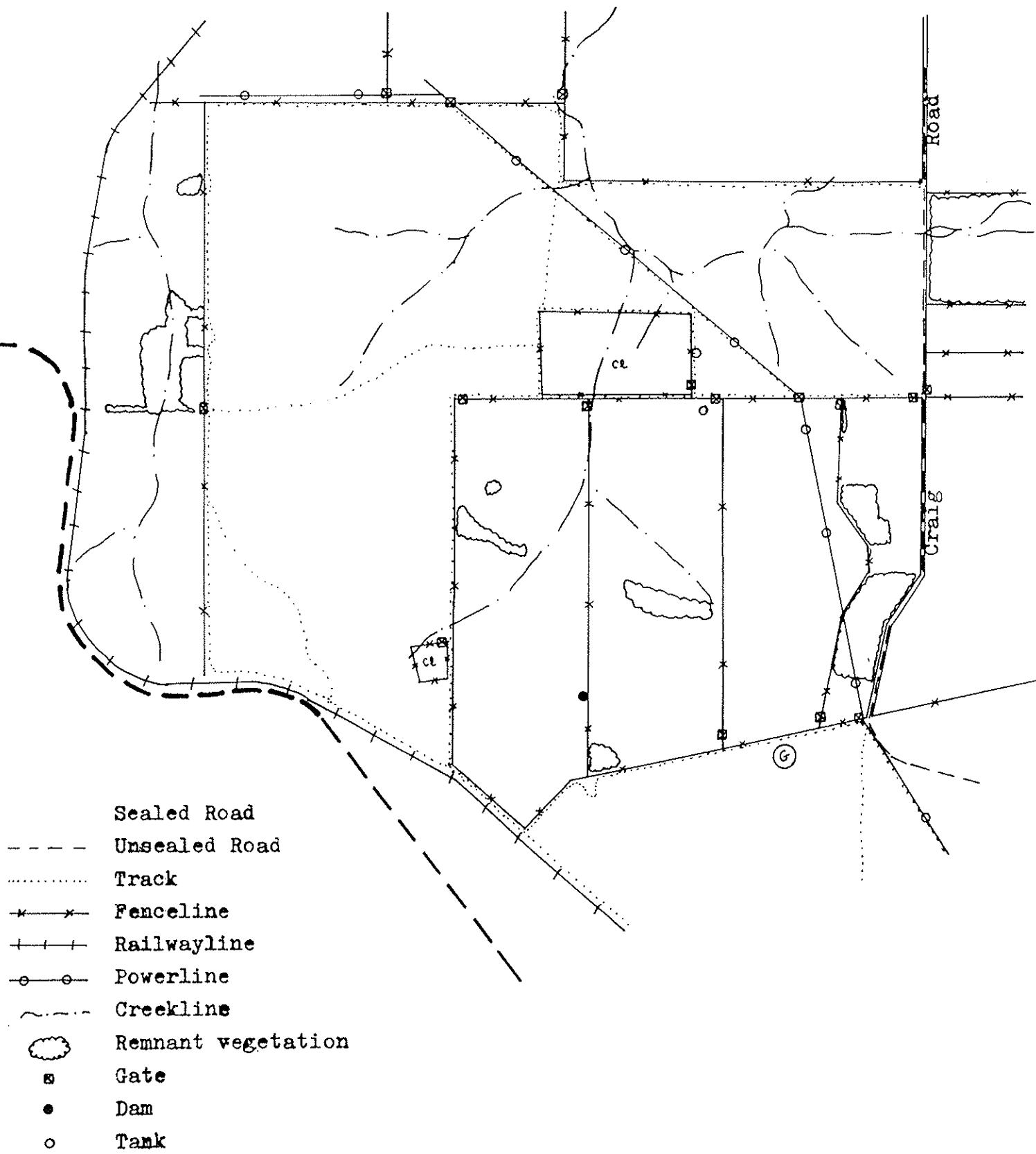


FIGURE 4. Human Usage Plan for area covered by remnant vegetation on Reserve No. 18672.



There is good access to sections of the remnant bushland. Tracks are situated on the perimeter and through central areas (Figure 4). Craig Road runs along part of the eastern boundary and the railway line runs along the southern boundary.

b) Water Reserve No. 16418

Reserve No. 16418 is situated in the Shire of Wongan-Ballidu, adjacent to the Wongan Hills townsite, and covers an area of 971.6 hectares. Cadastral and topographical information for the area covered by the reserves include the following Department of Land Administration lithographs: 1:100 000 Wongan 2336 (topographical, see figure 3) and 1:25 000 Wongan Hills NE 2236-111, 1:10 000 57/80, 1:2 000 2423 (cadastral).

The reserve slopes from a high point of 349 metres above sea level in the northern section to 300 metres in the south eastern section. This gradual slope includes high areas of residual laterite to low areas of granite and associated soils with heavier soils in the south west section.

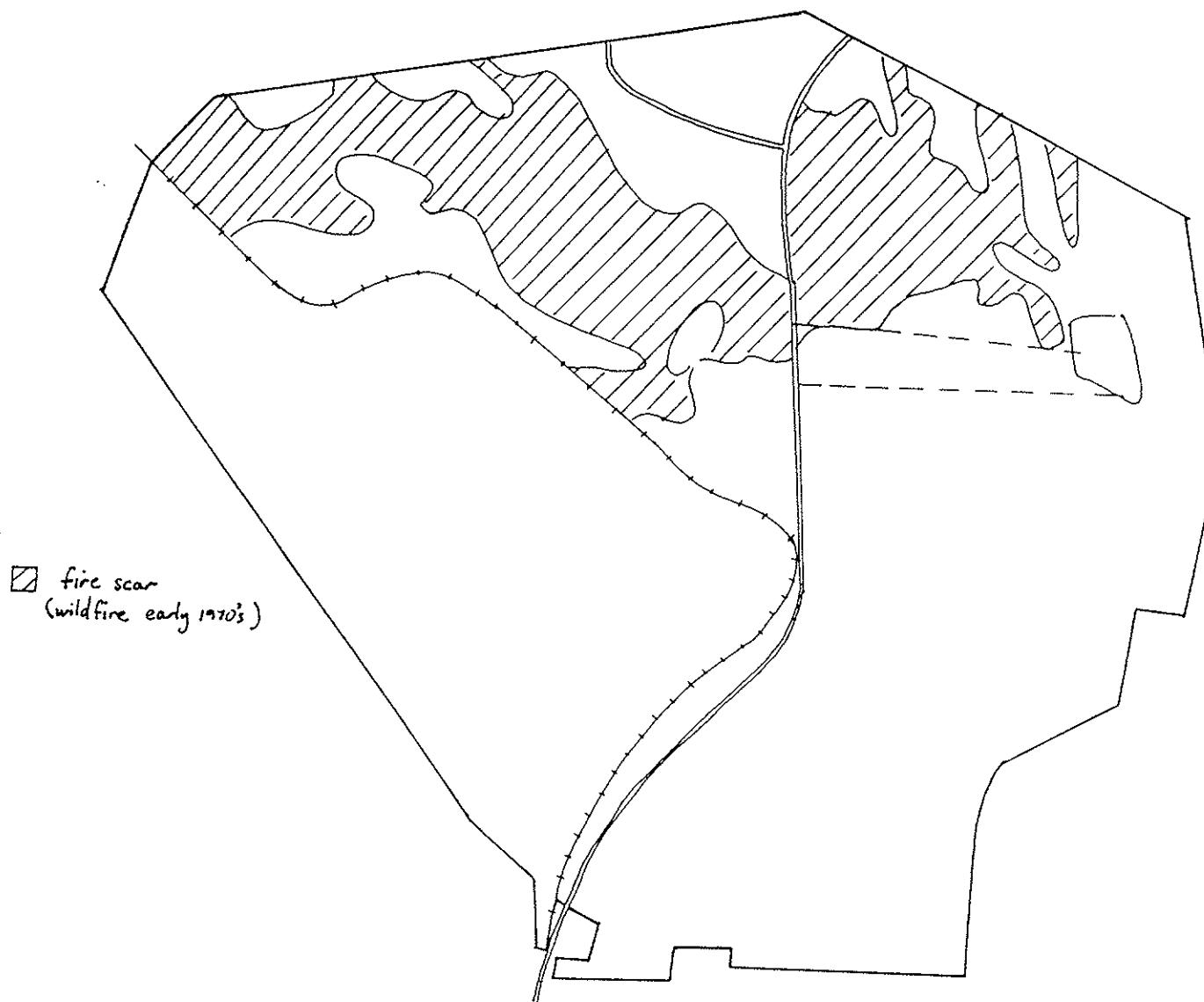
There is good access to all sections of the reserve with peripheral and central tracks. The Wongan-Ballidu Road passes through the centre of the reserve and the railway line passes through the western section. Numerous services also traverse the area including powerlines, water pipe lines and Telecom cables. Two large gravel pits and seven smaller gravel or sand pits are also situated on the reserve. These pits appear to be no longer in use. The airfield is adjacent to the south eastern corner of the area and a water supply dam is situated near the south western boundary. Tourists also visit the area and a nature walk has been developed to Christmas Rock. An area east of the dam has been previously cleared.

2.6 Fire History of the Areas Surveyed

There is no evidence of recent fire in the remnant vegetation on Reserve No. 18672. Part of the northern section of Water Reserve No. 16418 was burnt in the early 1970s. The fire is reported to have started near the gravel pit in the north eastern section and spread in a westerly direction. Figure 5 indicates the approximate boundaries of the fire scar.

Control burns have been carried out in salmon gum and York gum woodland near the water supply dam.

FIGURE 5. Fire History of Water Reserve No. 16418.



3.0 METHOD

The ground survey of the vegetation and flora of Water Reserve No. 16418 and Experimental Farm No. 18672 was carried out during September 1991

General vegetation divisions were noted using colour aerial photography at a scale of 1:25 000. Areas of interest thus delineated were examined in the field and the vegetation and soils at selected sites described. Because of time limitations some areas were not covered in detail in the ground survey and mapping was carried out by extrapolation of known vegetation associations using aerial photographs.

Vegetation association descriptions were based on the classification system devised by Muir (1977) which was specifically designed for describing wheatbelt vegetation (Table 2).

Voucher specimens of most plant species encountered were collected and identified using keys and by comparison with specimens at the Western Australian Herbarium. Experts involved in revising particular genera were consulted wherever possible to ensure accuracy with identification.

TABLE 2 - MUIR SYSTEM OF VEGETATION CLASSIFICATION

| CANOPY COVER | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|--|----------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| LIFE FORM/HEIGHT CLASS | | DENSE 70 - 100% | MID-DENSE 30 - 70% | SPARSE 10 - 30% | VERY SPARSE 2 - 10% |
| T Trees > 30 metres | | Dense Tall Forest | Tall Forest | Tall Woodland | Open Tall Woodland |
| M Trees 15 - 30 metres | | Dense Forest | Forest | Woodland | Open Woodland |
| LA Trees 5 - 15 metres | | Dense Low Forest A | Low Forest A | Low Woodland A | Open Low Woodland A |
| LB Trees < 5 metres | | Dense Low Forest B | Low Forest B | Low Woodland B | Open Low Woodland B |
| KT Mallee tree form | | Dense Tree Mallee | Tree Mallee | Open Tree Mallee | Very Open Tree Mallee |
| KS Mallee shrub form | | Dense Shrub Mallee | Shrub Mallee | Open Shrub Mallee | Very Open Shrub Mallee |
| S Shrubs > 2 metres | | Dense Thicket | Thicket | Scrub | Open Scrub |
| SA Shrubs 1.5 - 2.0 metres | | Dense Heath A | Heath A | Low Scrub A | Open Low Scrub A |
| SB Shrubs 1.0 - 1.5 metres | | Dense Heath B | Heath B | Low Scrub B | Open Low Scrub B |
| SC Shrubs 0.5 - 1.0 metres | | Dense Low Heath C | Low Heath C | Dwarf Scrub C | Open Dwarf Scrub C |
| SD Shrubs 0.0 - 0.5 metres | | Dense Low Heath D | Low Heath D | Dwarf Scrub D | Open Dwarf Scrub D |
| P Mat plants | | Dense Mat Plants | Mat Plants | Open Mat Plants | Very Open Mat Plants |
| H Hummock Grass | | Dense Hummock Grass | Mid Dense Hummock Grass | Hummock Grass | Open Hummock Grass |
| GT Bunch grass > 0.5 metres | | Dense Tall Grass | Tall Grass | Open Tall Grass | Very Open Tall Grass |
| GL Bunch grass < 0.5 metres | | Dense Low Grass | Low Grass | Open Low Grass | Very Open Low Grass |
| J Herbaceous spp. | | Dense Herbs | Herbs | Open Herbs | Very Open Herbs |
| VT Sedges > 0.5 metres | | Dense Tall Sedges | Tall Sedges | Open Tall Sedges | Very Open Tall Sedges |
| VL Sedges < 0.5 metres | | Dense Low Sedges | Low Sedges | Open Low Sedges | Very Open Low Sedges |
| X Ferns, Mosses, Liverwort | | Dense Ferns | Ferns | Open Ferns | Very Open Ferns |
| | | Dense Mosses | Mosses | Open Mosses | Very Open Mosses |

4.0 VEGETATION SURVEY

4.1 Previous Surveys

The remnant vegetation on Reserve No. 18672 and the Water Reserve No. 16418 is situated within the Guangan Vegetation system which is a subdivision of the Avon botanical district. This system is the classical Guangan of James Drummond and is named with his original spelling (Beard 1979). Beard (1976) has discussed the various spellings of the word "Guangan" in the literature and suggests that it should be standardised under the spelling "kwongan" as a term for the south western Australian sandplains and their shrubland vegetation.

The area covered by the Guangan Vegetation System consists mainly of residual sand plain underlain by granite. The sand plain is dominated by outcropping granite domes. The valleys are saline and occupied by salt lakes. Beard (1979) describes the intricate mosaic formed by the vegetation types which are not in the usual catenary sequence but linked to the intricate pattern of soil types. The residual sand plain is described as broadly *Allocasuarina* thicket with emergent mallee, with mallee becoming more prominent on duplex soils of sand over clay. Woodland of *Eucalyptus loxophleba*, *Eucalyptus salmonophloia* and *Eucalyptus salubris* are found on patches of red loam with thickets of *Melaleuca uncinata* and other *Melaleuca* species with scattered *Eucalyptus* also occurring.

Beard describes the uncleared land on the Experimental Farm and Water Reserve as follows:

The areas are "the only substantial remnant of natural vegetation in the Guangan System. The vegetation is best described as *Casuarina campestris* Thicket with patches of heath, floristically as thicket with elements of the Banksia-Xylocarpus alliance..... The soil is a yellow sand overlying ironstone gravel. When long unburnt the bush thickens to 3 metres in height, dense, with the *Casuarinas* dominant..... *Eucalyptus loxophleba* and *Eucalyptus salmonophloia* are present in the valley close to the town, with mallee higher up the slope. Granite outcrops occur with *Casuarina huegeliana*, *Acacia acuminata*, *Verticordia preissii* and *Waitzia aurea*."

The remnant vegetation on both reserves is situated within the Moora and Hill river Grid square mapped by Beard (1979) at a scale of 1:250 000. The map unit covering the remnant vegetation on the Experimental Farm and the northern section of the water reserve is "Mallee and Casuarina Thicket" (ecSc). The water reserve is also covered by the map units e8⁶Mi, York gum and salmon gum (south west corner) and areas of rock outcrops.

In October 1984 and 1985 field work was carried out by staff from the WA Herbarium to collect plant specimens from the block of bushland remaining on the Wongan Hills Experimental Farm. The consultancy report summarising the information obtained is presented in Appendix 4. Site descriptions for plant collections include some vegetation descriptions based on the classification system of Specht.

4.2 Current Survey

In the present survey the vegetation of the Water Reserve No. 16418 and the block of remnant bushland on the Experimental Farm No. 18672 is analysed in more detail. The plant communities form the intricate mosaic typical of wheatbelt vegetation. The changes in vegetation are linked to topography, pedological and/or geological features.

Plant communities are primarily divided into formations based on the following formation definitions by Muir (1977):

Woodlands are those formations in which the dominant life-form of the upper stratum is trees, the total canopy cover of which is greater than 2%.

Mallee formations are those in which the dominant life-form of the upper stratum is shrub-form or tree-form mallees the total canopy cover of which is greater than 2%.

Shrublands are formations where the upper stratum is dominated by shrub life-form and the top of that stratum exceeds 2 metres from the ground and has a total canopy cover exceeding 2%.

Heaths are formations where the upper stratum is dominated by the shrub life-form and the top of that stratum does not exceed 2 metres from the ground and has a total canopy cover exceeding 2%.

Lithic complexes are mosaics of cryptogams, shrubs, sedges, trees and other life-forms the nature and distribution of which is directly affected by its proximity to granitic or other rock exposures. The term includes all the species growing in crevices or soil filled depressions and all the annual species occupying rock pools. The term is used where the scale of work is not large enough to map the various component formations of the lithic complex.

Salt complexes are those physiognomic groups and species associated with saline sources such as salt pans, lakes and streams or any other place where halophytes are prominent and associated with visible signs of vegetation changes or soil changes resulting from salt accumulation."

The vegetation was then further divided into species associations within these groupings. Table 3 and Table 4 list the vegetation associations described and mapped in this study. The vegetation maps of the Water Reserve and the remnant vegetation on the Experimental Farm are presented in Figures 6 and 7 and Muir descriptions for the vegetation found at selected sites marked on the maps are listed in Appendix 2. A preliminary species list for each vegetation type is presented in Appendix 5 based on data collected at sites selected for vegetation descriptions.

VEGETATION MAP

Stereo pairs of colour aerial photos at a scale of 1:25 000 (1989) were used for mapping the vegetation of the Water Reserve No. 18672 and remnant bushland on Reserve No. 16418. Enlargements to a scale of 1:6 000 were used as a base for the final vegetation maps to compliment maps of the vegetation in the hills and Elphin Nature Reserve No. A25080 (Coates 1988).

The symbol "K" has been used as a map unit indicating Kwongan vegetation, with "M" indicating areas of Mallee and "W" areas of Woodland. Beard (1979) has included areas of *Melaleuca coronicarpa* as kwongan however these areas are mapped as mallee in the present report following the definition by Muir. Areas of this association where mallee is very sparse or scattered cannot be differentiated on the aerial photographs from areas where mallee becomes more prominent. Although the mallee stratum is patchy and discontinuous the association has therefore been mapped as a mallee formation overall. It should be noted that areas where the mallee are scattered or very sparse are usually on breakaway slopes.

Site numbers with the prefix E are situated on the Experimental Farm and those with the prefix W on the Water Reserve.

VEGETATION OF WATER RESERVE NO. 16418

The vegetation associations on the Water Reserve form an intricate mosaic which is linked to the complex variation in soils, topography and underlying rock formations. Areas of residual laterite (or uplands) with abrupt erosional scarps in places cover the northern section with duplex soils on lower slopes and heavy loam soils in the valley area south. Granite outcrops and associated soils are also common in the southern section of the reserve.

The summits and slopes of areas of residual laterite are covered by *Dryandra/Petrophile shuttleworthiana* Thicket (Kdt). This association is similar to areas of Mallee over *Petrophile shuttleworthiana/Allocasuarina campestris* Thicket which is extensive in the hills area (Coates 1988). Both these associations include areas of scattered shrub mallee with *Dryandra* species prominent. *Dryandra* Low Heath (Kdh) also covers summits and areas near erosional scarps growing in gravelly soils over ironstone. Areas of *Dryandra* Low Heath were burnt in the early 1970's and are probably equivalent to areas of *Dryandra/Petrophile shuttleworthiana* Thicket regenerating after fire. Scrub Heath (Kh) is found on the depositional slopes back from the summits on deeper gravelly soils with ironstone in places. *Actinostrobus arenarius* is a characteristic species. The association of Dense Mixed Heath described for Elphin Nature Reserve (Coates 1988) can be included as part of the Scrub Heath association.

Below the uplands of residual laterite on duplex soils of sand over clay, mallee associations become more prominent including Mallee over *Melaleuca uncinata* (broombush) Thicket (Mm) and Mallee over *Melaleuca coronicarpa* Heath (Mc). In some areas especially on escarpment slopes *Melaleuca coronicarpa* becomes dominant with the shrub mallee occurring only as scattered individuals. Interspersed amongst the mallee associations are areas of *Melaleuca scabra* Thicket (Kc) on gravelly surface soils and *Melaleuca* Thicket (Km) covering small areas.

Allocasuarina campestris Thicket (Kt) is mainly associated with granite but also covers areas of gravelly sand. On deeper sandy soils over gravel *Allocasuarina campestris* is jointed by *Hakea erecta* (Ky) with an understorey of *Ecdeiocolea monostachya* in places. The gazetted rare plant *Conostylis wonganensis* is found in this vegetation type and in the Sedges/Heath (Ks) association which also occurs on sandy soils over gravel. The association mapped as Sedges on Elphin Nature Reserve has been broadened to include areas where shrub species also become prominent to form the Sedges/Heath association. Characteristic species include *Ecdeiocolea monostachya*,

Melaleuca aff. *cordata*, *Mesomelaena preissii* and *Melaleuca conothamnoides*. *Allocasuarina campestris* Thicket is often interspersed.

Low lying areas in the valley near the townsite with loam and clay loam soils support *Eucalyptus salmonophloia* (salmon gum) Woodland (Ws). *Eucalyptus loxophleba* (York gum) Low Forest (Wl) also covers extensive areas of red brown loam soils in these areas with granite pavement in places. *Acacia acuminata* (jam) commonly forms an understorey (Wla) but is replaced by *Melaleuca* species in drainage lines. *Acacia acuminata* becomes dominant in loam soils adjacent to granite.

The complex pattern of vegetation associations found on the Water Reserve also includes a small area of *Eucalyptus wandoo* (white gum) Low Woodland (Ww) and small areas of the kwongan associations *Beaufortia* Heath (Kb), *Eremaea* Heath (Ke) and *Melaleuca sclerophylla* Low Heath (Kl). *Beaufortia* Heath occurs on gravelly soils with characteristic species include *Beaufortia interstans*, *Beaufortia squarrosa*, *Verticordia monadelpha* and *Verticordia venusta*. *Eremaea pauciflora* becomes prominent on deep grey sandy soils and *Melaleuca sclerophylla* becomes prominent over short distances on clayey sand with rock fragments, often on slopes.

Areas of granite have a characteristic flora with mosses and lichens on the bare rock and *Borya sphaerocephala* forming a mat on flatter areas with shallow soils. Shrubs, ferns, herbs, sedges and grasses are scattered or occur in patches on shallow soil pockets. Commonly occurring species include *Calytrix depressa*, *Verticordia chrysanthella*, *Thryptomene australis*, *Spartochloa scirpoidea*, *Ecdeiocolea monostachya*, *Melaleuca fulgens* and *Melaleuca radula*. *Allocasuarina campestris* Thicket occurs in the deeper soils bordering the rocks with areas of *Hakea petiolaris*, *Acacia lasiocalyx* and *Allocasuarina huegeliana* in deeper soils receiving run-off at the base of Christmas Rock, a larger outcrop. Small areas of Open Scrub over Herbs/Sedges (Ku) with *Acacia acuminata*, *Allocasuarina campestris* and *Melaleuca uncinata* over an understorey with *Borya sphaerocephala*, *Loxocarya aspera* and *Lepidobolus* species prominent also occurs in shallow soils in association with granite.

VEGETATION OF REMNANT BUSHLAND ON EXPERIMENTAL FARM NO. 18672

The vegetation associations on the Experimental Farm are not in catenary sequence but form an intricate mosaic which is linked to the complex soil mix, topography and underlying rock formations in the remnant bushland block.

Only small areas of residual laterite with gravelly soils over ironstone remain in the area and these support *Dryandra/Petrophile shuttleworthiana* Thicket (Kdt) with a small patch of Scrub Heath (Kh) in the south east corner growing in deeper gravelly soils. Duplex soils of sand and sandy loam over clay are extensive and are dominated by mallee associations including Mallee over *Melaleuca uncinata* Thicket (Mm) and Mallee over *Melaleuca coronicarpa* Heath (Mc). *Melaleuca* Thicket (Km) is also found interspersed within the mallee associations often on poorly drained soils and along streamlines. *Melaleuca uncinata* is usually dominant but *Melaleuca hamulosa*, *Melaleuca adnata*, *Melaleuca lateriflora* and *Melaleuca undulata* are also characteristic species. Also interspersed within the mallee areas on gravelly surface soils is *Melaleuca scabra* Heath (Kc). This association is very variable and patchy with *Melaleuca conothamnoides* or *Melaleuca sclerophylla* prominent as understorey species in places.

Areas of clayey sand to clay loam soils over clay (Soil Type 7) support *Eucalyptus salmonophloia* (salmon gum)/*Eucalyptus salubris* (Gimlet) Woodland (Wsg) with small areas of Mallee over *Melaleuca* (Me) in adjacent areas where rock fragments are numerous. Understorey species in the Mallee over *Melaleuca* association include *Callitris canescens*, *Melaleuca uncinata* and *Melaleuca coronicarpa*.

Allocasuarina campestris (Kt) is extensive and covers soils associated with granite (Soil Type 8), Elphin series soils, Yaling gravelly loam and Mocardy sand. *Calothamnus aspera/Allocasuarina campestris* Thicket (Ka) covers a small area growing in sandy clay soils with rock outcrops in places. This vegetation type is extensive in the hills area where it is very variable ranging from Thicket to a more open formation. *Allocasuarina campestris* is also joined by *Hakea meisneriana* (Kg) on Elphin series (hard pan phase) soils.

On deeper sandy soils over gravel in places Sedges/Heath (Ks) is found. The gazetted rare plant *Conostylis wonganensis* occurs within this association. *Nuytsia floribunda* over Low Heath (Kn) is also found on sandy soils including some spillway sands and Mocardy sand which has a massive sandy clay sub soil and is imperfectly drained. The gazetted rare plants *Gastrolobium glaucum* and *Gastrolobium hamulosum* occur in these two vegetation associations and also in open areas amongst the *Allocasuarina campestris* Thicket in the north east section.

Other associations covering only small areas include *Allocasuarina acutivalvis* Thicket (Kv) on sandy soils with gravel, often covering areas too small to map. *Eucalyptus wandoo* (white gum) Low Woodland (Ww) covers an area of sandy loam on the northern boundary and *Eucalyptus loxophleba* (York gum) Low Forest (Wl) a small area of red brown loam. A salt affected area in the north of the block has been mapped as Samphire (S).

Small granite outcrops occur in the block of remnant bushland and are surrounded by *Allocasuarina campestris* Thicket growing in the deeper border soils. The bare rocks are covered with mosses and lichens with *Borya sphaerocephala* and *Borya laciniata* forming a mat on shallow soils on flat surfaces. Shallow soils receiving run-off support shrubs, herbs, sedges and ferns including *Calytrix depressa* and *Verticordia chrysanthella*.

**TABLE 3 - VEGETATION ASSOCIATIONS OF THE REMNANT BUSHLAND ON
EXPERIMENTAL FARM No. 18672**

| | Map Unit |
|--|----------|
| Woodland Formations | |
| <i>Eucalyptus salmonophloia</i> (salmon gum)/ <i>Eucalyptus salubris</i> (gimlet) Woodland | Wsg |
| <i>Eucalyptus wandoo</i> (white gum) Low Woodland | Ww |
| <i>Eucalyptus loxophleba</i> (York gum) Low Forest | Wl |
| Mallee Formations | |
| Mallee over <i>Melaleuca uncinata</i> (broombush) Thicket | Mm |
| Mallee over <i>Melaleuca coronicarpa</i> Heath | Mc |
| Mallee over <i>Melaleuca</i> | Me |
| Shrubland and Heath Formations | |
| <i>Dryandra/Petrophile shuttleworthiana</i> Thicket | Kdt |
| Scrub Heath | Kh |
| <i>Allocasuarina campestris</i> Thicket | Kt |
| <i>Allocasuarina campestris/Calothamnus aspera</i> Thicket | Ka |
| <i>Allocasuarina campestris/Hakea meisneriana</i> Thicket | Kg |
| <i>Allocasuarina acutivalvis</i> Thicket | Kv |
| <i>Melaleuca</i> Thicket | Km |
| <i>Melaleuca scabra</i> Heath | Kc |
| Sedges/Heath | Ks |
| <i>Nuytsia floribunda</i> over Low Heath | Kn |
| Lithic Complex | |
| Granite rock - Herbs, Shrublands | G |
| Salt Complex | |
| Samphire | S |

TABLE 4 - VEGETATION ASSOCIATIONS OF WATER RESERVE No. 16418**Woodland Formations**

| | |
|--|-----|
| <i>Eucalyptus salmonophloia</i> (salmon gum) Woodland | Ws |
| <i>Eucalyptus salmonophloia</i> (salmon gum)/ <i>Eucalyptus salubris</i> (gimlet) Woodland | Wsg |
| <i>Eucalyptus wandoo</i> (white gum) Low Woodland | Ww |
| <i>Eucalyptus loxophleba</i> (York gum) Low Forest | Wl |
| <i>Eucalyptus loxophleba</i> (York gum) Low Forest over <i>Acacia acuminata</i> (jam) | Wla |
| <i>Acacia acuminata</i> Low Forest | Wa |

Mallee Formations

| | |
|---|----|
| Mallee over <i>Melaleuca uncinata</i> (broombush) Thicket | Mm |
| Mallee over <i>Melaleuca coronicarpa</i> Heath | Mc |

Shrubland and Heath Formations

| | |
|--|-----|
| <i>Dryandra/Petrophile shuttleworthiana</i> Thicket | Kdt |
| <i>Dryandra</i> Low Heath | Kdh |
| Scrub Heath | Kh |
| <i>Allocasuarina campestris</i> Thicket | Kt |
| <i>Allocasuarina campestris/Hakea erecta</i> Heath (unburnt) | Ky1 |
| <i>Allocasuarina campestris/Hakea erecta</i> Heath (burnt) | Ky2 |
| <i>Melaleuca</i> Thicket | Km |
| <i>Melaleuca scabra</i> Heath | Kc |
| <i>Melaleuca sclerophylla</i> Low Heath | Kl |
| <i>Eremaea</i> Heath | Ke |
| <i>Beaufortia</i> Heath | Kb |
| Sedges/Heath | Ks |
| Open Scrub over Herbs/Sedges | Ku |

Lithic Complex

| | |
|----------------------------|---|
| Granite, Herbs, Shrublands | G |
|----------------------------|---|

WOODLAND FORMATIONS

Ws *Eucalyptus salmonophloia* (salmon gum) Woodland

| | |
|----------------------|---|
| Diagnosis | Woodland (Forest) over variable understorey including <i>Eucalyptus loxophleba</i> Open Low Woodland A to Low Forest A or Open Scrub to Thicket and/or over Low Heath C/Dwarf Scrub C over Herbs in places. |
| Sites | W38, W41, W48, W55, W57 |
| Description | |
| Stratum 1 | Woodland, occasionally Forest or rarely Open Woodland, of <i>Eucalyptus salmonophloia</i> 12 to 25 metres. |
| Stratum 2 | In some areas Open Low Woodland A to Low Forest A of <i>Eucalyptus loxophleba</i> to 10 metres forms a lower stratum. |
| Stratum 3 | Open Scrub to Scrub of mixed shrub species or Open Scrub to Thicket, rarely Dense Thicket, of <i>Melaleuca</i> species to 3 metres in places. Stratum 3 species include <i>Acacia ligustrina</i> , <i>Acacia acuminata</i> , <i>Acacia aestivalis</i> , <i>Dodonaea inaequifolia</i> , <i>Melaleuca acuminata</i> , <i>Melaleuca adnata</i> , <i>Melaleuca coronicarpa</i> , <i>Melaleuca uncinata</i> , <i>Melaleuca undulata</i> and <i>Santalum acuminatum</i> . |
| Lower Stratum | Low Heath C to Dwarf Scrub C in some areas, with herbaceous species prominent in spring. Lower stratum species include <i>Acacia erinacea</i> , <i>Acacia orbifolia</i> , <i>Arthropodium capillipes</i> , <i>Avena</i> sp., <i>Cephaelipterum drummondii</i> , <i>Dianella revoluta</i> , <i>Enchylaena lanata</i> , <i>Erymophyllum tenellum</i> , * <i>Ehrharta calycina</i> , <i>Hyalosperma glutinosum</i> , <i>Podolepis lessonii</i> , <i>Rhagodia drummondii</i> , <i>Rhagodia preissii</i> , <i>Templetonia sulcata</i> , <i>Trachymene cyanopetala</i> and <i>Trachymene ornata</i> . |

Comments

Eucalyptus salmonophloia (salmon gum) Woodland is found on the Water Reserve No. 16418 growing in heavy loam soils in the low lying portion of the landscape. In some areas the woodland has been disturbed leaving open areas in the understorey. Regular control burns have been carried out near the dam and the Wongan Hills-Ballidu Road.

Photograph 1: *Eucalyptus salmonophloia* Woodland on the Water Reserve



Wsg *Eucalyptus salmonophloia* (salmon gum)/*Eucalyptus salubris* (gimlet) Woodland

| | |
|--------------------|--|
| Diagnosis | Woodland over Shrub Mallee/Open Shrub Mallee in places or over Open Scrub/Scrub over Open Dwarf Scrub C to Low Heath C over Herbs/Low Heath D in places. |
| Sites | E5, E8, E23, E25, W42 |
| Description | |
| Stratum 1 | Woodland, occasionally Forest, or Low Woodland A/Open Low Woodland A at the edges of the association. <i>Eucalyptus salmonophloia</i> and <i>Eucalyptus salubris</i> , 15 to 25 metres, are dominant. On the Water Reserve <i>Eucalyptus salubris</i> forms a lower stratum of Low Woodland A/Low Forest A. |
| Stratum 2 | Shrub Mallee/Open Shrub Mallee (to 8 metres) in some areas. Mallee species include <i>Eucalyptus arachnaea</i> , <i>Eucalyptus celastroides</i> , <i>Eucalyptus loxophleba</i> , <i>Eucalyptus plauricaulis</i> , <i>Eucalyptus semivestita</i> and <i>Eucalyptus sheathiana</i> . |
| Stratum 3 | Open Scrub (Open Low Scrub A) to Scrub of mixed shrub species form a patchy lower stratum in most places with occasional areas of Melaleuca Thicket. Stratum 3 species include <i>Acacia acuminata</i> , <i>Acacia ligustrina</i> , <i>Melaleuca acuminata</i> , <i>Melaleuca adnata</i> , <i>Melaleuca coronicarpa</i> and <i>Santalum acuminatum</i> . <i>Melaleuca acuminata</i> Thicket is often found on the edge of the association. |
| Stratum 4 | Low Heath C to Open Dwarf Scrub C in some areas. Stratum 4 species include <i>Acacia dura</i> , <i>Acacia jacksonii</i> , <i>Acacia orbifolia</i> , <i>Grevillea huegelii</i> , <i>Rhagodia drummondii</i> , <i>Rhagodia preissii</i> and <i>Templetonia sulcata</i> . |
| Stratum 5 | Herbs/Low Heath D in some areas. Lower stratum species include <i>Acacia erinacea</i> , <i>Chamaescilla corymbosa</i> , <i>Helipterum lindleyi</i> , <i>Hyalosperma glutinosum</i> , <i>Olearia muelleri</i> , <i>Podotheca gnaphaloides</i> , <i>Senecio glomeratus</i> , <i>Trachymene cyanopetala</i> , <i>Trachymene ornata</i> and <i>Wilsonia humilis</i> . |

Comments

Eucalyptus salmonophloia (salmon gum), *Eucalyptus salubris* (gimlet) Woodland occurs on the Experimental Farm growing in soil type 7. This soil type consists of clayey sand to silty clay loam (sometimes with gravel) over clay. The association covers only a small area on the Water Reserve where *Eucalyptus salmonophloia* Woodland without gimlet is more extensive.

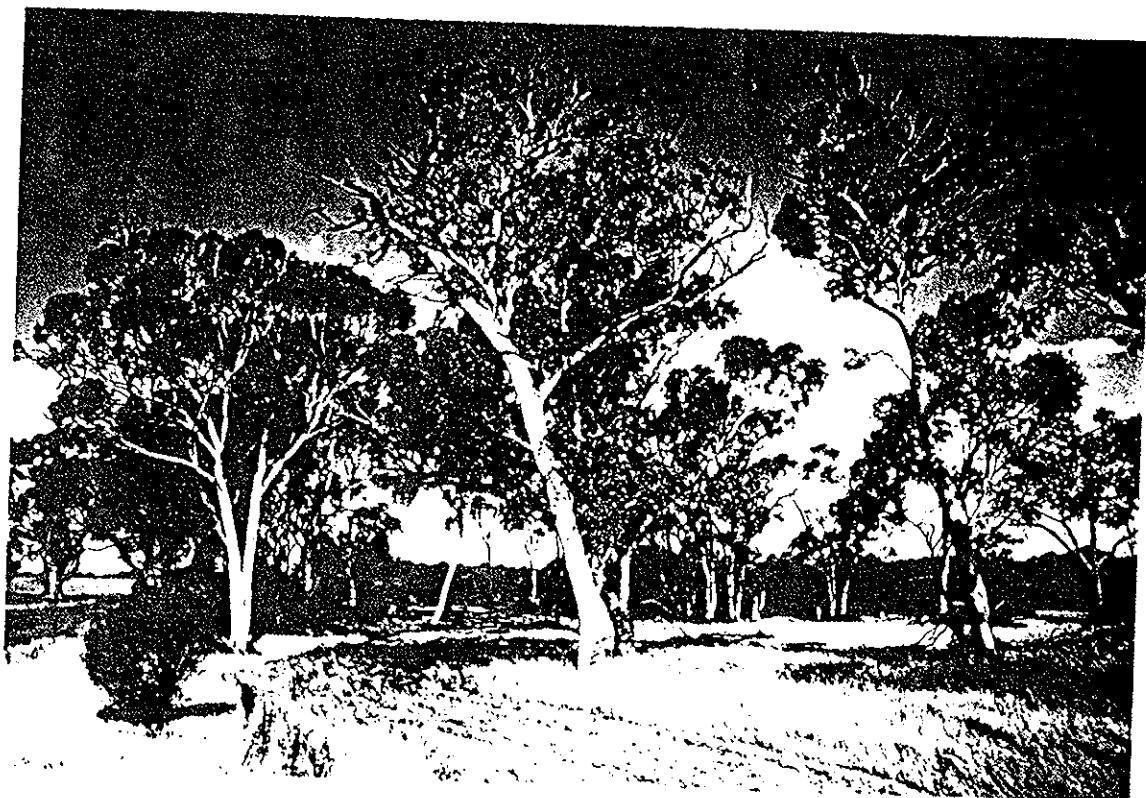
Photograph 2: *Eucalyptus salubris* (gimlet) and *Eucalyptus salmonophloia* (salmon gum)
at site E8 on the Experimental Farm



Ww *Eucalyptus wandoo* (white gum) Low Woodland

| | |
|----------------------|---|
| Diagnosis | Low Woodland A over Open Scrub/Thicket over Open Herbs/Herbs |
| Sites | E37, W37 |
| Description | |
| Stratum 1 | Low Woodland A of <i>Eucalyptus wandoo</i> to 15 metres forms a patchy stratum to Open Low Woodland A in places. Scattered trees of <i>Eucalyptus loxophleba</i> and <i>Acacia acuminata</i> were also recorded. |
| Stratum 2 | Open Scrub (Site E37) or Thicket (Site W37) of mixed shrub species including <i>Acacia ?fragilis</i> , <i>Allocasuarina campestris</i> , <i>Melaleuca uncinata</i> and <i>Santalum acuminatum</i> . |
| Lower Stratum | Scattered Shrubs, Open Herbs to Herbs, Open Low Grass or <i>Ecdeiocolea monostachya</i> Tall Sedges in places. Scattered shrubs or sub shrubs include <i>Astroloma serratifolium</i> , <i>Baeckea ?crispiflora</i> , <i>Diplolaena microcephala</i> and <i>Hibbertia rupicola</i> . Species of grasses include * <i>Aira cupaniana</i> and * <i>Bromus species</i> and herbaceous species recorded include <i>Angianthus tomentosus</i> , <i>Blennospora drummondii</i> , <i>Borya sphaerocephala</i> , <i>Caladenia flava</i> , <i>Caladenia roei</i> , <i>Cyanicula gemmata</i> , <i>Dianella revoluta</i> , <i>Helipterum verecundum</i> , <i>Muehlenbeckia adpressa</i> , <i>Podolepis canescens</i> , <i>Podolepis lessonii</i> , <i>Podotheca angustifolia</i> , * <i>Ursinia anthemoides</i> , <i>Waitzia acuminata</i> and <i>Waitzia citrina</i> . |
| Comments | <i>Eucalyptus wandoo</i> covers only two small areas, one on the Experimental Farm and the other on the Water Reserve. The association occurs on sandy loam soils in low lying areas and is more extensive on Elphin Nature Reserve No. A 25808 nearby. |

Photograph 3: *Eucalyptus wandoo* (white gum) covering a small area on the Experimental Farm at site E37



W1 *Eucalyptus loxophleba* Low Forest

| | |
|--------------------|--|
| Diagnosis | Low Forest A (Tree Mallee) over <i>Melaleuca</i> Scrub/Thicket in places over Dwarf Scrub C/Dwarf Scrub D/Herbs. |
| Sites | E29, W33, W39, W43, W60 |
| Description | |
| Stratum 1 | Low Forest A, occasionally to Low Forest B of <i>Eucalyptus loxophleba</i> to 12 metres in height. The York gum appears to grow as Tree Mallee or Shrub Mallee in places. Scattered trees of <i>Eucalyptus salmonophloia</i> to 15 metres are present as emergents in some areas. Other occasional stratum 1 species include <i>Acacia acuminata</i> , <i>Eucalyptus arachnaea</i> and <i>Eucalyptus erythronema</i> . |
| Stratum 2 | Thicket, Scrub to Open Scrub occasionally, with <i>Melaleuca uncinata</i> prominent in drainage lines. Other stratum 2 species include <i>Acacia ligustrina</i> , <i>Allocasuarina campestris</i> , <i>Melaleuca adnata</i> , <i>Melaleuca lateriflora</i> and <i>Melaleuca undulata</i> . |
| Stratum 3 | In some areas scattered shrubs to 1 metre form a stratum of Open Dwarf Scrub C to Low Heath C. Commonly occurring species include <i>Acacia ?chrysella</i> , <i>Acacia leptospermoides</i> , <i>Astroloma serratifolium</i> , <i>Dodonaea viscosa</i> , <i>Melaleuca radula</i> and <i>Templetonia sulcata</i> . |
| Stratum 4 | Open Dwarf Scrub D, Herbs/Open Herbs occasionally to Dense Herbs. Shrub species include <i>Acacia jacksonii</i> , <i>Acacia lasiocarpa</i> var. <i>bracteolata</i> , <i>Acacia orbifolia</i> , <i>Rhagodia drummondii</i> , <i>Rhagodia preissii</i> and <i>Verticordia acerosa</i> ssp. <i>preissii</i> . Herbaceous species include <i>Borya sphaerocephala</i> , <i>Chamaescilla corymbosa</i> , <i>Dampiera lavandulacea</i> , <i>Erymophyllum tenellum</i> , <i>Erodium cygnorum</i> , <i>Gnephosis tenuissima</i> , <i>Helichrysum lindleyi</i> , <i>Helipterum splendidum</i> , <i>Helipterum verecundum</i> , <i>Helipterum manglesii</i> , <i>Hyalosperma glutinosum</i> , <i>Podolepis lessonii</i> , <i>Trachymene cyanopetala</i> , <i>Trachymene ornata</i> , <i>Thysanotus dichotomus</i> , <i>Waitzia acuminata</i> and <i>Waitzia aurea</i> . Species of grasses recorded include * <i>Briza maxima</i> , * <i>Avena</i> sp. and <i>Spartochloa scirpoidea</i> . |

Comments

Eucalyptus loxophleba Low Forest covers low lying areas on red-brown loam to clay loam soils with *Melaleuca* species forming an understorey in drainage lines. The association covers only a small area on the Experimental Farm mapped as soil types 7 and 8 (fine textured soils).

Photograph 4: *Eucalyptus loxophleba* (York gum) at site W39



Wla *Eucalyptus loxophleba* Low Forest over *Acacia acuminata* (jam)

| | |
|--------------------|---|
| Diagnosis | Low Forest A (Tree Mallee) over Low Forest B over Dwarf Scrub C in places over Herbs. |
| Sites | W40, W44, W47a, W47b, W58. |
| Description | |
| Stratum 1 | Low Forest A, occasionally to Low Woodland A, of <i>Eucalyptus loxophleba</i> growing as mallee in some situations. Scattered trees of <i>Eucalyptus salmonophloia</i> emergent to 20 metres are rare. |
| Stratum 2 | Low Forest B, occasionally to Low Woodland B, of <i>Acacia acuminata</i> . Other species present as scattered individuals include <i>Acacia ?multispicata</i> , <i>Allocasuarina campestris</i> , <i>Allocasuarina huegeliana</i> , <i>Hakea preissii</i> , <i>Melaleuca radula</i> and <i>Santalum acuminatum</i> . |
| Stratum 3 | Scattered shrubs to 1 metre occasionally form a lower stratum of Dwarf Scrub C. Shrub species include <i>Acacia erinacea</i> , <i>Astroloba serratifolium</i> , <i>Grevillea paniculata</i> , <i>Hibbertia ?rupicola</i> , <i>Rhagodia drummondii</i> , <i>Rhagodia preissii</i> and <i>Verticordia acerosa</i> ssp. <i>preissii</i> . |
| Stratum 4 | Herbs to Dense Herbs form a patchy stratum with Low Grass in some areas. Species of grasses include * <i>Aira cupaniana</i> , * <i>Avena</i> sp., * <i>Briza maxima</i> , * <i>Bromus diandrus</i> and <i>Neurachne alopecuroides</i> . Herbaceous species include * <i>Arctotheca calendula</i> , <i>Arthropodium capillipes</i> , <i>Borya sphaerocephala</i> , <i>Chamaescilla corymbosa</i> , <i>Conostylis prolifera</i> , <i>Dianella revoluta</i> , <i>Dampiera oligophylla</i> , <i>Erodium cygnorum</i> , <i>Erymophyllum tenellum</i> , <i>Helichrysum lindleyi</i> , <i>Helipterum manglesii</i> , <i>Opercularia vaginata</i> , <i>Podolepis canescens</i> , <i>Podolepis capillaris</i> , <i>Podolepis lessonii</i> , <i>Ptilotus spathulata</i> , <i>Trachymene cyanopetala</i> , <i>Trachymene ornata</i> , * <i>Ursinia anthemoides</i> , <i>Waitzia acuminata</i> , <i>Waitzia aurea</i> , and <i>Waitzia citrina</i> . Also recorded were sedges including <i>Loxocarya aspera</i> and <i>Lepidosperma ?leptophyllum</i> and a fern <i>Chleianthes austrotenuifolia</i> . |

Comments

Eucalyptus loxophleba Low Forest over *Acacia acuminata* covers extensive areas on low lying terrain on the Water Reserve. The association is found on red-brown loam soils with granite pavement in some areas.

Photograph 5: *Eucalyptus loxophleba* (York gum) with an understorey of *Acacia acuminata* (jam) at site W58



Photograph 6: *Acacia acuminata* (jam) at site W46.



Wa *Acacia acuminata* Low Forest

Diagnosis Low Forest B over Herbs

Sites W46, W56

Description

Stratum 1 Low Forest B, rarely Low Forest A, of *Acacia acuminata* to 6 metres in height. Scattered *Eucalyptus loxophleba*, *Acacia saligna* and *Santalum spicatum* may also be present.

Lower Stratum Scattered sedges and shrubs to 1.5 metres of mixed species including *Acacia restiacea*, *Allocasuarina campestris*, *Astroloma serratifolium*, *Calytrix depressa*, *Chorizema genistoides*, *Hakea lissocarpha*, *Hibbertia rupicola*, *Hypocalymma angustifolium*, *Loxocarya aspera*, *Melaleuca radula* and *Mirbelia ramulosa*.

Herbs to Dense Herbs in places or Tall Grass of *Avena* sp., **Aira cupaniana* and **Briza maxima*. Herbaceous species include *Borya sphaerocephala*, *Burchardia umbellata*, *Chamaescilla spiralis*, *Cyanicula gemmata*, *Dianella revoluta*, *Drosera subhirtella*, *Drosera macrantha*, *Helichrysum lindleyi*, *Podolepis canescens*, *Podolepis lessonii*, *Stylium calcaratum*, *Stypandra glauca* and *Tribonanthes longipetala*.

Comments *Acacia acuminata* usually becomes dominant in areas adjacent to granite outcrops growing in red-brown loam soils. The association covers only small areas on the Water Reserve interspersed with *Eucalyptus loxophleba* Low Forest.

MALLEE FORMATIONS

Mm Mallee over *Melaleuca uncinata* Thicket

| | |
|--------------------|---|
| Diagnosis | Open Shrub Mallee (Shrub Mallee) over Thicket (Heath B to Dense Thicket) over Open Low Sedges/Dwarf Scrub D in places. |
| Sites | E4, E15, W8, W11, W14, W28, W32 |
| Description | |
| Stratum 1 | Open Shrub Mallee, occasionally to Shrub Mallee, with Tree Mallee/Open Tree Mallee at site W32. This stratum is patchy and discontinuous. Mallee species recorded include <i>Eucalyptus arachnæa</i> , <i>Eucalyptus erythronema</i> , <i>Eucalyptus flocktoniae</i> , <i>Eucalyptus hypocalymdea</i> , <i>Eucalyptus plauricaulis</i> , <i>Eucalyptus rigidula</i> , <i>Eucalyptus semivestita</i> , <i>Eucalyptus sheathiana</i> and <i>Eucalyptus subangusta</i> . |
| Stratum 2 | Thicket, occasionally Dense Thicket, to Heath B with <i>Melaleuca uncinata</i> prominent. Heath C occurs in areas regenerating after fire (early 1970s). Other stratum 2 species include <i>Acacia leptospermoides</i> , <i>Allocasuarina campestris</i> , <i>Gastrolobium parviflorum</i> , <i>Hypocalymma angustifolium</i> , <i>Leptospermum erubescens</i> , <i>Melaleuca acuminata</i> , <i>Melaleuca adnata</i> , <i>Melaleuca coronicarpa</i> , <i>Melaleuca ctenoides</i> , <i>Melaleuca laxiflora</i> , <i>Melaleuca scabra</i> , <i>Melaleuca spicigera</i> , <i>Microcorys obovata</i> , <i>Phebalium ambiguum</i> , <i>Phebalium filifolium</i> , <i>Phebalium tubulosum</i> , <i>Santalum acuminatum</i> and <i>Thryptomene ramulosa</i> . |
| Stratum 3 | In some areas scattered shrubs and sedges to 0.5 metres form a lower stratum of Open Low Sedges/Dwarf Scrub D. Stratum 3 species include <i>Acacia bidentata</i> , <i>Acacia ericksonii</i> , <i>Acacia orbifolia</i> , <i>Astrolobia serratifolium</i> , <i>Bossiaea eriocarpa</i> , <i>Cryptandra leucophracta</i> , <i>Dodonaea bursariifolia</i> , <i>Dodonaea pinifolia</i> , <i>Hibbertia rostellata</i> and <i>Lepidosperma ?leptophyllum</i> . Herbaceous species recorded include <i>Cyanicula gemmata</i> , <i>Helichrysum lindleyi</i> , <i>Helipterum manglesii</i> , <i>Pimelea leucantha</i> , <i>Podolepis capillaris</i> , <i>Podolepis lessonii</i> , <i>Stylidium crassifolium</i> , <i>Stylidium leptophyllum</i> and <i>Waitzia acuminata</i> . |

Comments

Mallee over *Melaleuca uncinata* occurs on duplex soils in low lying areas below the lateritic plateau on sloping or flat terrain. The association is a major component of the vegetation on the Experimental Farm covering smaller areas on the Water Reserve. Soil types associated with areas of Mallee over *Melaleuca uncinata* on the Experimental farm include 7, 7b, 10 and A (shallow duplex soils) and to a lesser extent Elphin series soils of loamy sandy to sandy clay loam with laterite at depth and Mocardi series soils with massive sandy clay sub soils.

Photograph 7: Mallee over *Melaleuca uncinata* at site W14. The area was burnt in the early 1970s



Mc Mallee over *Melaleuca coronicarpa* Heath

| | |
|--------------------|---|
| Diagnosis | Open Shrub Mallee (Very Open Shrub Mallee) over <i>Melaleuca uncinata</i> Scrub/Open Scrub in places over Heath B to Low Heath C/Dense Low Heath C. |
| Sites | E9, E19, E21, E22, W6, W9, W15, W16 |
| Description | |
| Stratum 1 | Open Shrub Mallee, occasionally to Very Open Shrub Mallee, to 8 metres in height forms a patchy and discontinuous stratum. This stratum may be absent with mallee present only as scattered individuals in some areas, usually on scarp slopes. Scattered <i>Callitris canescens</i> form a patchy stratum of Open Low woodland B at site E22. Mallee species recorded include <i>Eucalyptus celastroides</i> , <i>Eucalyptus eremophila</i> , <i>Eucalyptus erythronema</i> , <i>Eucalyptus pluricaulis</i> ssp. <i>pluricaulis</i> and <i>Eucalyptus subangusta</i> . |
| Stratum 2 | Scattered shrubs of <i>Melaleuca uncinata</i> to 3 metres in height may form a stratum of Scrub to Open Scrub occasionally. |
| Stratum 3 | Heath B or Heath C, occasionally to Dense Heath B or Dense Heath C, with <i>Melaleuca coronicarpa</i> ssp. <i>coronicarpa</i> dominant. Other species occurring as scattered individuals include <i>Acacia orbifolia</i> , <i>Acacia sulcata</i> ssp. <i>platyphylla</i> , <i>Astroloboma serratifolium</i> , <i>Dodonaea bursariifolia</i> , <i>Gastrolobium parviflorum</i> , <i>Gastrolobium spinosum</i> , <i>Hibbertia rostellata</i> , <i>Melaleuca adnata</i> , <i>Melaleuca undulata</i> , <i>Phebalium filifolium</i> and <i>Phebalium tuberculosum</i> . Low Heath D occurs in areas regenerating after fire (early 1970s). |
| Comments | Mallee over <i>Melaleuca coronicarpa</i> Heath is found on scarp slopes immediately below the breakaway and on flat terrain. The association favours duplex soils or shallow red soils overlying the residual laterite debris associated with breakaways. The upper stratum of Mallee may be absent on scree slopes. |

Me Mallee over *Melaleuca*

| | |
|--------------------|--|
| Diagnosis | Shrub Mallee (Tree Mallee) over <i>Callitris canescens</i> Open Low Woodland B/Low Woodland B in places over Open Low Scrub A to Low Scrub B. |
| Sites | E11, E24, E27 |
| Description | |
| Stratum 1 | Shrub Mallee, occasionally Tree Mallee, to 10 metres in height. Mallee species recorded include <i>Eucalyptus ?arachnaea</i> , <i>Eucalyptus pluricaulis</i> , <i>Eucalyptus semivestita</i> , <i>Eucalyptus sheathiana</i> and <i>Eucalyptus subangusta</i> . |
| Stratum 2 | Scattered <i>Callitris canescens</i> to 4 metres in height form a patchy stratum of Open Low Woodland B to Low Woodland B in some areas. |
| Stratum 3 | Open Low Scrub A to Open Low Scrub B, occasionally Low Scrub B of <i>Melaleuca</i> species, with <i>Melaleuca coronicarpa</i> and <i>Melaleuca uncinata</i> prominent, form a patchy stratum. Open Low Scrub A of <i>Melaleuca uncinata</i> may form a separate stratum in some areas. Other commonly occurring species include <i>Melaleuca acuminata</i> , <i>Melaleuca adnata</i> and <i>Melaleuca undulata</i> . Occasional species include <i>Acacia sulcata</i> , <i>Astroloma serratifolium</i> , <i>Dodonaea bursariifolia</i> , <i>Gastrolobium parviflorum</i> and <i>Melaleuca sclerophylla</i> . |
| Comments | Mallee over <i>Melaleuca</i> covers only small areas on the Experimental Farm adjacent to areas of salmon gum and gimlet. The association favours soil type 7 with rock fragments commonly occurring. |

Photograph 8: Mallee over *Melaleuca coronicarpa* at site W9



Photograph 9: Mallee over *Melaleuca* at site E24



SHRUBLAND AND HEATH FORMATIONS

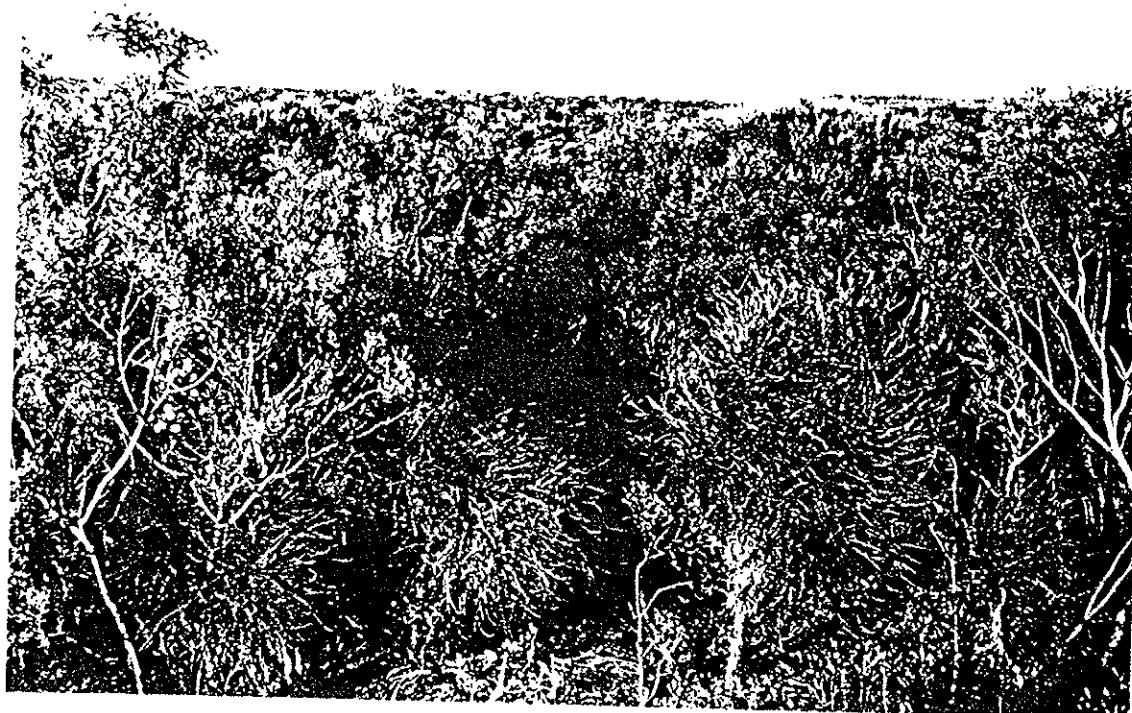
Kdt *Dryandra/Petrophile shuttleworthiana* Thicket

| | |
|----------------------|--|
| Diagnosis | Heath A (Dense Heath A) to Heath B (Dense Heath B) over Open Dwarf Scrub C/Dwarf Scrub C in places. |
| Sites | E42, W4, W22, W30 |
| Description | |
| Stratum 1 | <p>Heath A or Heath B, occasionally Dense Heath A or Dense Heath B. Low Heath C was recorded in an area regenerating after fire. Scattered shrub mallee emergent to 6 metres may be present, forming Very Open Shrub Mallee over a small area at site W30. Mallee species recorded include <i>Eucalyptus ?hypoclamydea</i>, <i>Eucalyptus pyriformis</i>, <i>Eucalyptus semivestita</i> and <i>Eucalyptus subangusta</i>. Prominent stratum 1 species occurring frequently within the association include <i>Allocasuarina drummondiana</i>, <i>Allocasuarina campestris</i>, <i>Dryandra purdieana</i>, <i>Hakea scoparia</i>, <i>Melaleuca scabra</i> and <i>Petrophile shuttleworthiana</i>. Other characteristic species include <i>Dryandra comosa</i>, <i>Chamelaucium drummondii</i>, <i>Grevillea armigera</i>, <i>Grevillea petrophilooides</i>, <i>Hakea gilbertii</i>, <i>Hakea meisneriana</i>, <i>Isopogon divergens</i>, <i>Isopogon scabriusculus</i> and <i>Melaleuca pungens</i>.</p> |
| Lower Stratum | <p>Open Dwarf Scrub C to Dwarf Scrub C of shrubs, sub shrubs and scattered herbaceous species occur in some areas. Commonly occurring species include <i>Acacia jacksonii</i>, <i>Beaufortia bracteosa</i>, <i>Conostylis androstemma</i>, <i>Cryptandra leucophracta</i>, <i>Calytrix leschenaultii</i>, <i>Dampiera lindleyi</i>, <i>Daviesia aff. daphnoides</i>, <i>Goodenia pinifolia</i>, <i>Hibbertia exasperata</i>, <i>Hibbertia huegelii</i>, <i>Lysinema ciliatum</i>, <i>Melaleuca conothamnoides</i>, <i>Petrophile media</i>, <i>Persoonia quinquenervis</i> and <i>Verticordia chrysantha</i>.</p> |

Comments

Dryandra/Petrophile shuttleworthiana Thicket covers the summits and upper slopes of areas of residual laterite which, for the most part, have remained unburnt for some time. The association is related to the Mallee over *Petrophile shuttleworthiana/Allocasuarina campestris* Thicket which covers extensive areas on the summits and slopes of the Wongan Hills (Coates 1988). The similarity between the associations is most obvious when comparing *Dryandra/Petrophile shuttleworthiana* Thicket with areas of the hills association where mallee are scattered and *Dryandra* species become more prominent.

Photograph 10: *Dryandra/Petrophile shuttleworthiana* Thicket at site W30 with *Dryandra comosa* and *Petrophile shuttleworthiana* in the foreground.



Kdh Dryandra Low Heath

Diagnosis Low Heath D to Low Heath C (Dense Low Heath C)

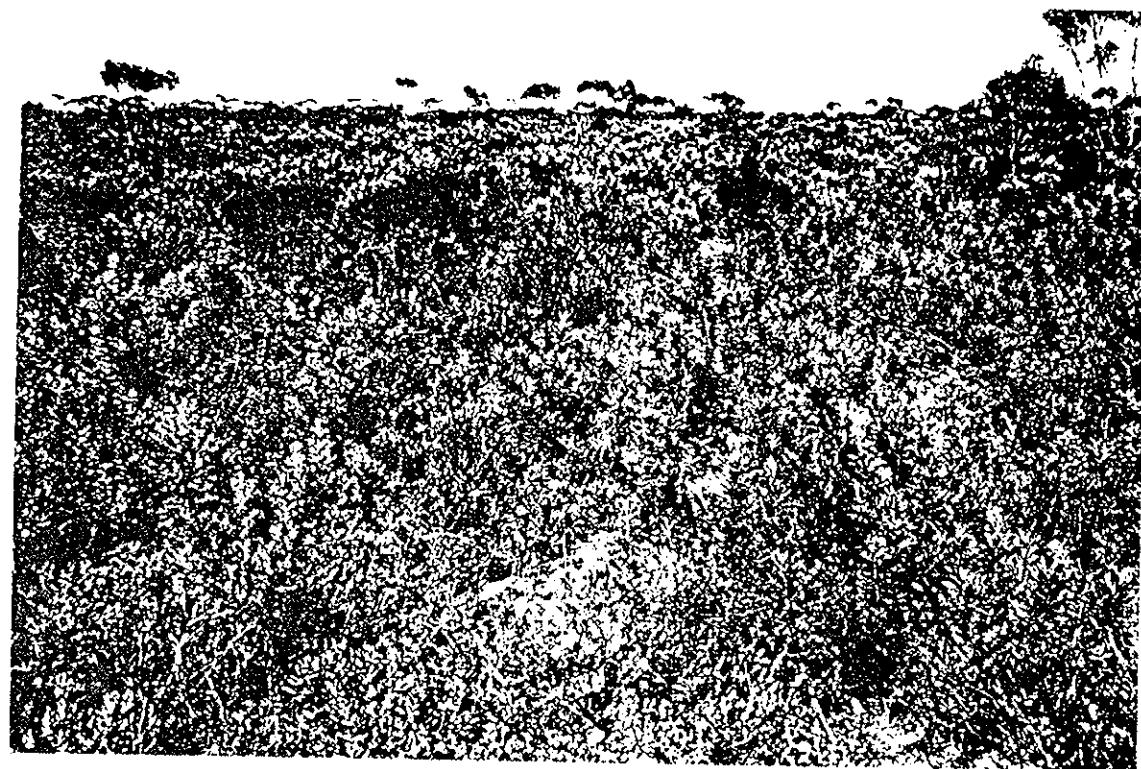
Sites W5, W7, W12, W18

Description

Stratum 1 Low Heath D to Low Heath C, Dense Low Heath occasionally. Scattered emergents include *Eucalyptus flocktoniae*, *Eucalyptus pyriformis* and *Eucalyptus ?rigidula*. Frequently occurring species which may be prominent in some areas include *Allocasuarina campestris*, *Dryandra purdieana*, *Hakea gilbertii*, *Hakea scoparia*, *Melaleuca conothamnoides*, *Melaleuca holosericea*, *Melaleuca scabra* and *Petrophile shuttleworthiana*. Other characteristic species include *Acacia jacksonii*, *Beaufortia interstans*, *Calytrix leschenaultii*, *Conostylis androstemma*, *Cryptandra leucophracta*, *Chamelaucium drummondii*, *Dampiera oligophylla*, *Grevillea armigera*, *Grevillea integrifolia* ssp. *shuttleworthiana*, *Grevillea petrophiloides*, *Hibbertia exasperata*, *Hibbertia huegelii*, *Isopogon scabriusculus*, *Melaleuca pungens*, *Petrophile media*, *Synaphea* sp., *Thryptomene racemulosa* and *Verticordia chrysantha*.

Comments *Dryandra* Low Heath occurs on residual laterite, frequently above breakaways and benched slopes. The association is found only in areas regenerating after the fire which burnt extensive areas in the northern section of the Water Reserve. *Dryandra* Low Heath is probably equivalent to burnt areas of the *Dryandra/Petrophile shuttleworthiana* Thicket but as some uncertainty exists with this interpretation the associations have been mapped separately.

Photograph 11: *Dryandra* Low Heath at site W18. The area was burnt in the early 1970s



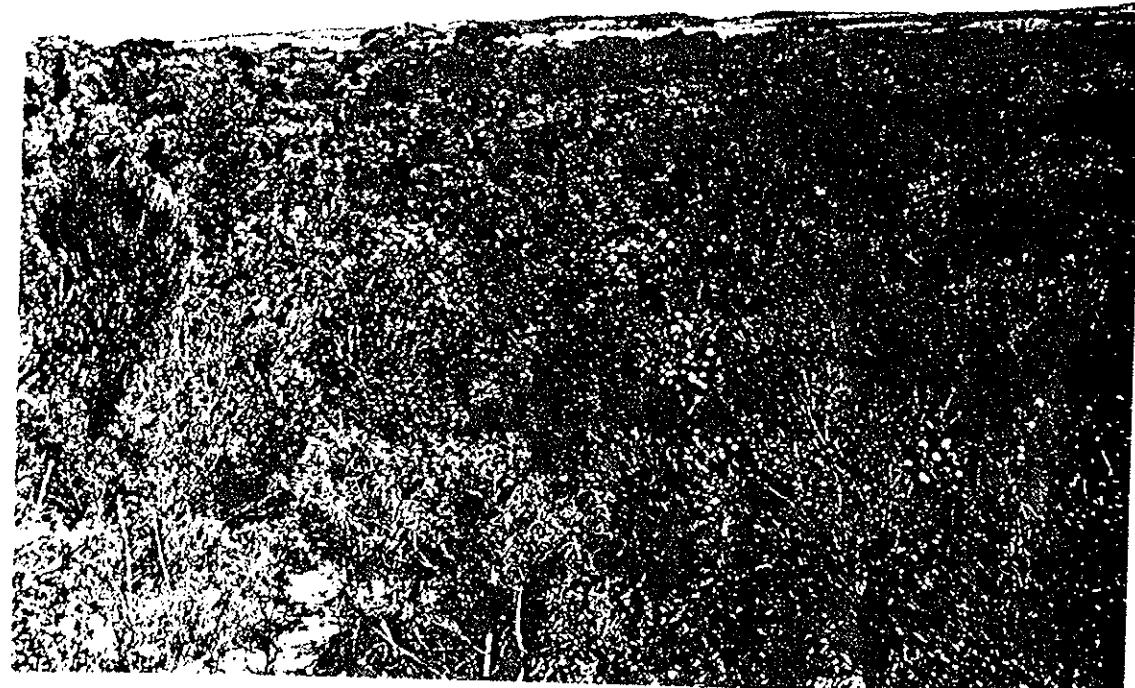
Kh Scrub Heath

| | |
|--------------------|--|
| Diagnosis | Open Scrub over Heath A/Heath B (Dense Heath B). Regeneration - Open Low Scrub A/Open Low Scrub B over Low Heath C. |
| Sites | E1, W1, W20, W21, W23 |
| Description | |
| Stratum 1 | Open Scrub to 3 metres with Open Low Scrub A to Open Low Scrub B in areas regenerating after fire. <i>Actinostrobus arenarius</i> is usually prominent. This stratum may be absent in some areas with shrubs and Shrub Mallee only present as scattered individuals. Other species, occasional in stratum 1, include <i>Acacia multispicata</i> , <i>Exocarpos sparteus</i> , <i>Eucalyptus eudesmioides</i> , <i>Eucalyptus pyriformis</i> , <i>Eucalyptus rigidula</i> , <i>Grevillea armigera</i> and <i>Leptospermum erubescens</i> . |
| Stratum 2 | Heath A to Heath B, occasionally to Dense Heath B. Heath C, occasionally to Dense Heath C, occurs in areas regenerating after fire. Characteristic species occurring frequently within the association and prominent in some areas include <i>Allocasuarina campestris</i> , <i>Dryandra purdieana</i> , <i>Eremaea pauciflora</i> , <i>Melaleuca pungens</i> , <i>Melaleuca scabra</i> and <i>Petrophile shuttleworthiana</i> . Other characteristic species include <i>Acacia phaeocalyx</i> , <i>Beaufortia elegans</i> , <i>Beaufortia interstans</i> , <i>Calothamnus sanguineus</i> , <i>Calytrix violacea</i> , <i>Chamelaucium drummondii</i> , <i>Conostylis setigera</i> , <i>Dampiera oligophylla</i> ssp. <i>junccea</i> , <i>Daviesia aff. daphnoides</i> , <i>Daviesia nudiflora</i> , <i>Grevillea uncinulata</i> , <i>Hakea gibertii</i> , <i>Hakea incrassata</i> , <i>Hakea trifurcata</i> , <i>Hakea lissocarpa</i> , <i>Hibbertia hypericoides</i> , <i>Isopogon dubius</i> , <i>Lysinema ciliatum</i> , <i>Melaleuca aff. cordata</i> , <i>Petrophile ericifolia</i> , <i>Petrophile media</i> , <i>Stylium repens</i> , <i>Synaphea "constricta"</i> , <i>Verticordia chrysantha</i> , <i>Verticordia eriocephala</i> , and <i>Verticordia picta</i> . |
| Comments | Scrub Heath favours areas of residual sandplain with sandy gravel soils over gravel or ironstone on the slopes back from the plateau summits. The association tends to merge with <i>Dryandra</i> Low Heath or <i>Dryandra/Petrophile shuttleworthiana</i> Thicket which occur on upper slopes and summits. Mixed Dense Heath described and mapped for Elphin Nature Reserve (Coates 1988) is included in this vegetation type. |

Photograph 12: Scrub Heath at site W21



Photograph 13: Scrub Heath regenerating after fire (early 1970s) at site W23



Kt *Allocasuarina campestris* Thicket

| | |
|----------------------|--|
| Diagnosis | Thicket to Heath B over <i>Ecdeiocolea</i> Very Open Tall Sedges to Tall Sedges in places over Open Low Sedges/Dwarf Scrub D in places over Very Open Herbs to Herbs. |
| Sites | E3, E13, E17, E33, E47, W13, W35, W49, W53 |
| Description | |
| Stratum 1 | Thicket to Heath B, occasionally to Dense Heath B or Dense Heath A, with <i>Allocasuarina campestris</i> dominant. Scattered trees and Shrub Mallee emergent to 6 metres are present in some areas forming Very Open Shrub Mallee at site W13 where shrubs are regenerating after fire. Species include <i>Eucalyptus loxophleba</i> (near granite) and <i>Eucalyptus pyriformis</i> (gravel soils). Other occasional species include <i>Acacia fragilis</i> , <i>Acacia lasiocalyx</i> (granite), <i>Hakea meisneriana</i> , <i>Hakea scoparia</i> , <i>Hypocalymma angustifolium</i> , <i>Leptospermum erubescens</i> , <i>Melaleuca scabra</i> , <i>Melaleuca uncinata</i> , <i>Petrophile seminuda</i> and <i>Santalum acuminatum</i> . |
| Stratum 2 | Very Open Tall Sedges to Tall Sedges of <i>Ecdeiocolea monostachya</i> form a variable stratum in some areas. |
| Lower Stratum | Open Low Sedges/Dwarf Scrub D, occasionally Dwarf Scrub C, form a patchy stratum in places with areas of <i>Borya sphaerocephala</i> Very Open Herbs to Herbs. Shrubs, sedges with scattered herbaceous species and grasses include <i>Astroloma serratifolium</i> , <i>Baeckea ?crispiflora</i> , <i>Baeckea ?preissiana</i> , <i>Caladenia flava</i> , <i>Calytrix depressa</i> , <i>Chamaescilla spiralis</i> , <i>Chamaescilla corymbosa</i> , <i>Cyanicula gemmata</i> , <i>Diuris aff. corymbosa</i> , <i>Dodonaea divaricata</i> , <i>Drosera macrophylla</i> , <i>Drosera subhirtella</i> , <i>Elythranthera brunonis</i> , <i>Grevillea tridentifera</i> , <i>Hibbertia exasperata</i> , <i>Hibbertia rostellata</i> , <i>Isotoma hypocrateriformis</i> , <i>Loxocarya aspera</i> , <i>Mesomelaena preissii</i> , <i>Microcorys obovata</i> , <i>Podolepis canescens</i> , <i>Spartochloa scirpoidea</i> , <i>Stylidium neglectum</i> , <i>Verticordia brachypoda</i> , <i>Verticordia eriocephala</i> and <i>Waitzia aurea</i> . |

Comments

Allocasuarina campestris is extensive on the Experimental Farm surrounding granite outcrops and covering areas of sandy loam with gravel. The association is also common on the Water Reserve where it is usually associated with granite. Soil types recorded in areas covered by *Allocasuarina campestris* Thicket include soil type 8 (granite), Elphin series soils, Yaling gravelly loam and Mocardy sand.

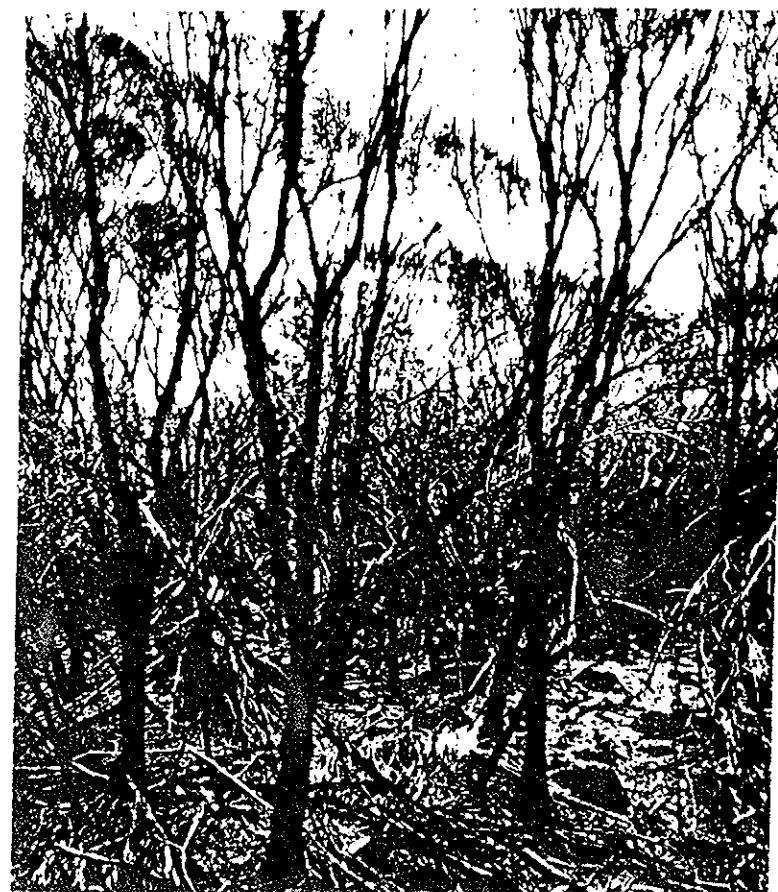
Photograph 14: *Allocasuarina campestris* Thicket at site W35



Ka *Allocasuarina campestris/Calothamnus aspera Thicket*

| | |
|--------------------|---|
| Diagnosis | Thicket |
| Sites | E26 |
| Description | |
| Stratum 1 | Thicket of <i>Allocasuarina campestris</i> and <i>Calothamnus aspera</i> to 4 metres in height. Scattered shrubs, sedges, grasses, ferns and herbaceous species include <i>Acacia ulicina</i> , <i>Acacia lasiocalyx</i> , <i>Astroloma serratifolium</i> , <i>Cheilanthes austrotenuifolia</i> , <i>Chamaescilla corymbosa</i> , <i>Diuris</i> sp., <i>Drosera macrophylla</i> , <i>Dodonaea divaricata</i> , <i>Hakea scoparia</i> , <i>Melaleuca radula</i> , <i>Spartochloa scirpoidea</i> . |
| Comments | <i>Allocasuarina campestris/Calothamnus aspera Thicket</i> covers a small area on the Experimental Farm. The association is very variable in the hills area ranging from Thicket to a more open formation with an understorey of <i>Melaleuca radula</i> and <i>Spartochloa scirpoidea</i> . <i>Calothamnus aspera</i> joins <i>Allocasuarina campestris</i> on sandy clay soils with rock outcrops in places. The gazetted rare plants <i>Acacia pharangites</i> and <i>Eriostemon wonganensis</i> occur in this vegetation type in the hills area but were not found during the present survey. |

Photograph 15: *Allocasuarina campestris* and *Calothamnus aspera Thicket* at site E26



Kg *Allocasuarina campestris/Hakea meisneriana* Thicket

| | |
|--------------------|---|
| Diagnosis | Scrub/Thicket over Heath A (Low Scrub A) over <i>Ecdeiocolea</i> Tall Sedges to Very Open Tall Sedges in places or over Low Heath C to Open Dwarf Scrub C. |
| Sites | E40, E41 |
| Description | |
| Stratum 1 | Scrub, occasionally to Thicket of <i>Allocasuarina campestris</i> and <i>Hakea meisneriana</i> to 3 metres in height. Scattered shrubs of <i>Santalum acuminatum</i> were also recorded. |
| Stratum 2 | Heath A, Low Scrub A in places. Characteristic species include <i>Allocasuarina campestris</i> , <i>Melaleuca scabra</i> and <i>Petrophile shuttleworthiana</i> . Occasional species include <i>Acacia sulcata</i> ssp. <i>platyphylla</i> , <i>Dryandra purdieana</i> and <i>Petrophile seminuda</i> . |
| Stratum 3 | Tall Sedges to Very Open Tall Sedges of <i>Ecdeiocolea monostachya</i> in some areas. |
| Stratum 4 | Low Heath C to Open Dwarf Scrub C forms a patchy stratum. Stratum 4 species include <i>Beaufortia bracteosa</i> , <i>Conostylis androstemma</i> , <i>Cryptandra leucophracta</i> , <i>Darwinia purpurea</i> , <i>Gastrolobium calycinus</i> , <i>Hakea circumalata</i> , <i>Hakea incrassata</i> , <i>Hibbertia exasperata</i> , <i>Hemigenia westrinioides</i> , <i>Melaleuca conothamnoides</i> , <i>Melaleuca aff. cordata</i> and <i>Petrophile media</i> . |
| Comments | <i>Allocasuarina campestris</i> is joined by <i>Hakea meisneriana</i> on gravel soils on the Experimental Farm. The association occurs on an area of residual laterite on soil type Elphin hardpan which consists of sand to sandy loam with gravel at ~10 cm over a ferruginous hardpan. |

Photograph 16: *Allocasuarina campestris/Hakea meisneriana* Thicket at site E40



Ky *Allocasuarina campestris/Hakea erecta* Heath

Ky1 Unburnt

Diagnosis Heath A (Heath B) over Very Open Tall Sedges to Tall Sedges over Open Dwarf Scrub D (Open Low Scrub C).

Sites W25, W27, W63

Description

Stratum 1 Heath A, occasionally Heath B, with *Allocasuarina campestris* and *Hakea erecta* prominent. Scattered shrubs greater than 2 metres in height form Open Scrub at site W63. Commonly occurring species include *Acacia filifolia*, *Actinostrobus arenarius*, *Grevillea didymobotrya*, *Hakea platysperma*, *Hakea circumalata*, *Petrophile ericifolia* and *Santalum acuminatum*.

Stratum 2 Tall Sedges to Very Open Tall Sedges of *Ecdyocolea monostachya* form a patchy stratum variable at different localities.

Stratum 3 Open Dwarf Scrub D, occasionally Open Low Scrub C, occurs in most areas together with scattered sedges and herbaceous species. Stratum 3 species include *Boronia coerulescens*, *Baeckea ?crispiflora*, *Baeckea ?preissiana*, *Conospermum stoechadis*, *Conospermum brownii*, *Comesperma scoparia*, *Conostylis wonganensis*, *Cryptandra glabriflora*, *Darwinia purpurea*, *Grevillea uncinulata*, *Hibbertia exasperata*, *Isopogon scabriusculus*, *Jacksonia macrocalyx*, *Melaleuca conothamnoides*, *Melaleuca aff. cordata*, *Mesomelaena preissii*, *Stylium repens*, *Verticordia chrysantha*, *Verticordia eriocephala* and *Verticordia picta*.

Ky2 Regeneration

Diagnosis Open Low Scrub A in places over Heath B/Low Heath C over Tall Sedges/Low Sedges over Dwarf Scrub D.

Sites W2, W24, W29

| Description | |
|------------------|---|
| Stratum 1 | Open Low Scrub A, occasionally Open Scrub, of mixed shrub species including <i>Acacia filifolia</i> , <i>Acacia latipes</i> , <i>Acacia multispicata</i> , <i>Actinostrobus arenarius</i> , <i>Grevillea armigera</i> , <i>Grevillea didymobotrya</i> and <i>Hakea platysperma</i> . |
| Stratum 2 | Low Heath C to Heath B, Low Scrub B occasionally, with <i>Hakea erecta</i> and <i>Allocasuarina campestris</i> prominent. Other characteristic species include <i>Conospermum stoechadis</i> , <i>Dryandra purdieana</i> , <i>Daviesia uniflora</i> , <i>Grevillea tridentifera</i> , <i>Hakea cygna</i> , <i>Hakea scoparia</i> , <i>Isopogon scabriusculus</i> , <i>Melaleuca platycalyx</i> , <i>Petrophile ericifolia</i> , <i>Petrophile media</i> and <i>Petrophile seminuda</i> . |
| Stratum 3 | Tall Sedges to Low Sedges of <i>Ecdeiocolea monostachya</i> . This stratum may be absent in some areas with <i>Ecdeiocolea</i> forming one stratum with Low Heath C of Low Heath D. |
| Stratum 4 | Low Heath D to Dwarf Scrub D with scattered herbaceous species. Stratum 4 species include <i>Boronia coerulescens</i> , <i>Burchardia umbellata</i> , <i>Baeckea ?preissiana</i> , <i>Calytrix gracilis</i> , <i>Calytrix leschenaultii</i> , <i>Conostylis wonganensis</i> , <i>Dampiera oligophylla</i> , <i>Darwinia purpurea</i> , <i>Drosera spilos</i> , <i>Jacksonia fasciculata</i> , <i>Grevillea eryngioides</i> , <i>Grevillea uncinulata</i> , <i>Glischrocaryon</i> sp., <i>Leucopogon hamulosus</i> , <i>Melaleuca aff. cordata</i> , <i>Mesomelaena preissii</i> , <i>Mirbelia spinosa</i> , <i>Psammomoya choretroides</i> , <i>Prasophyllum sargentii</i> , <i>Stylium repens</i> , <i>Stypandra glauca</i> , <i>Synaphea</i> sp. and <i>Verticordia picta</i> . |
| Comments | <i>Allocasuarina campestris</i> is joined by <i>Hakea erecta</i> and other species on yellow sandy soils over gravel at depth. The association covers extensive areas on the Water Reserve. The gazetted rare plant <i>Conostylis wonganensis</i> is found in this vegetation type. |

Photograph 17: *Allocasuarina campestris/Hakea erecta* Heath (unburnt) at site W25



Photograph 18: *Allocasuarina campestris/Hakea erecta* Heath regenerating after fire at site W29



Kv *Allocasuarina acutivalvis* Thicket

| | |
|--------------------|---|
| Diagnosis | Thicket over Open Scrub in places over Dwarf Scrub C (Low Heath C). |
| Sites | E6, E10, E44 |
| Description | |
| Stratum 1 | Thicket of <i>Allocasuarina acutivalvis</i> to 6 metres in height. |
| Stratum 2 | Scattered shrubs to 2.5 metres of mixed species form Open Scrub at site E10. Stratum 2 species include <i>Allocasuarina campestris</i> , <i>Grevillea didymobotrya</i> , <i>Grevillea petrophilooides</i> , <i>Hakea scoparia</i> , <i>Hypocalymma angustifolium</i> , <i>Isopogon scabriusculus</i> , <i>Melaleuca uncinata</i> and <i>Thryptomene racemulosa</i> . |
| Stratum 3 | Dwarf Scrub C, rarely to Low Heath C, forms a patchy stratum in some areas. Commonly occurring species include <i>Astroloba serratifolium</i> , <i>Cryptandra leucophracta</i> , <i>Cyanicula gemmata</i> , <i>Dianella revoluta</i> , <i>Elythranthera brunonis</i> , <i>Hakea incrassata</i> , <i>Hibbertia exasperata</i> , <i>Hibbertia rostellata</i> , <i>Leucopogon</i> species, <i>Melaleuca conothamnoides</i> , <i>Psammomoya choretroides</i> , <i>Waitzia acuminata</i> and <i>Waitzia paniculata</i> . |
| Comments | <i>Allocasuarina acutivalvis</i> occurs on top of breakaways and covers small areas of sandy loam with gravel on the Experimental Farm. Areas of <i>Allocasuarina acutivalvis</i> are often too small to map. |

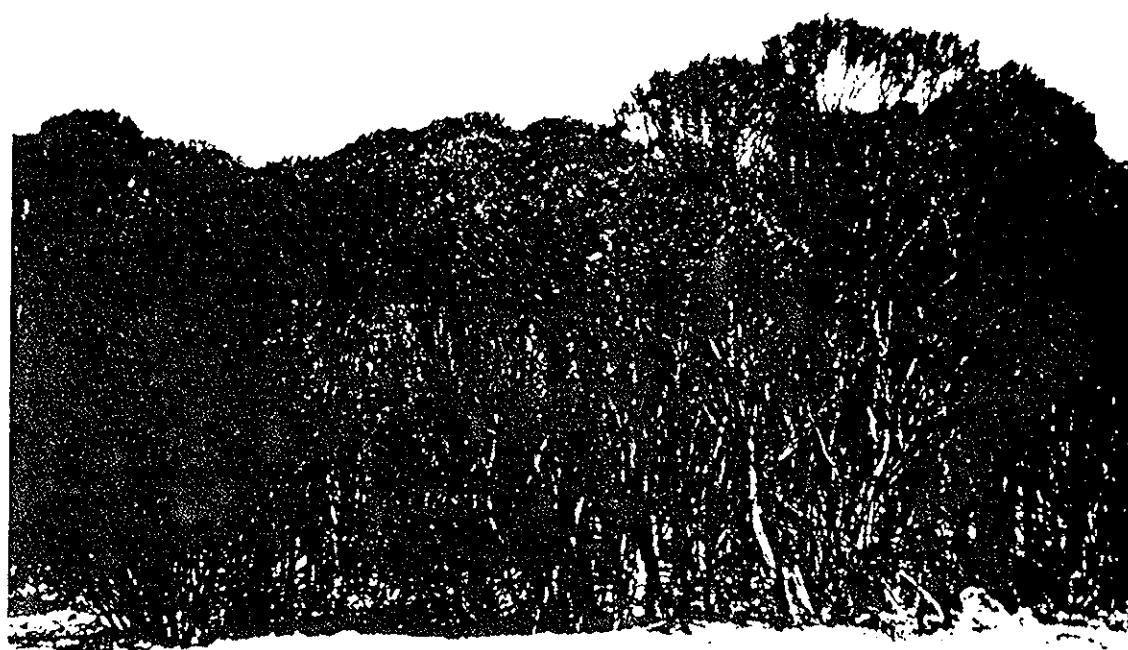
Km Melaleuca Thicket

| | |
|----------------------|---|
| Diagnosis | Thicket (Dense Thicket) over Low Scrub B in places over Low Heath D to Open Dwarf Scrub D or Herbs/Low Grass in places. |
| Sites | E20, E35, E36, W52, W59 |
| Description | |
| Stratum 1 | Thicket, occasionally to Dense Thicket or Heath A, with <i>Melaleuca uncinata</i> usually prominent. Other <i>Melaleuca</i> species recorded include <i>Melaleuca acuminata</i> , <i>Melaleuca adnata</i> , <i>Melaleuca coronicarpa</i> , <i>Melaleuca ctenoides</i> , <i>Melaleuca hamulosa</i> (streamline), <i>Melaleuca lateriflora</i> , <i>Melaleuca laxiflora</i> , <i>Melaleuca platycalyx</i> , <i>Melaleuca scabra</i> , <i>Melaleuca spicigera</i> and <i>Melaleuca undulata</i> ssp. <i>undulata</i> . <i>Melaleuca coronicarpa</i> and <i>Melaleuca ctenoides</i> form a lower stratum of Low Scrub B at site E20. Other stratum 1 species include <i>Allocasuarina campestris</i> , <i>Callitris canescens</i> , <i>Gastrolobium parviflorum</i> , <i>Hypocalymma angustifolium</i> and <i>Santalum acuminatum</i> . |
| Lower Stratum | Low Heath D to Open Dwarf Scrub D forms a lower stratum in places. Areas of Herbs or Low Grass may also occur in some areas. Shrubs, sub shrubs, herbaceous species, sedges and grasses forming the lower stratum include <i>Acacia ericksonii</i> , * <i>Avena</i> species, <i>Baeckea ?preissiana</i> , * <i>Briza maxima</i> , * <i>Bromus diandrus</i> , <i>Borya sphaerocephala</i> , <i>Ecdeiocolea monostachya</i> , <i>Halosarcia ?lepidosperma</i> , <i>Halosarcia ?pergranulata</i> , <i>Hibbertia rostellata</i> , <i>Helichrysum lindleyi</i> , <i>Isotoma hypocrateriformis</i> , <i>Lepidosperma</i> sp., * <i>Lolium rigidum</i> , <i>Loxocarya aspera</i> , * <i>Mesembryanthemum nodiflorum</i> , <i>Podolepis lessonii</i> , <i>Spartochloa scirpoidea</i> , <i>Stypandra glauca</i> and <i>Waitzia acuminata</i> . |
| Comments | <i>Melaleuca</i> Thicket covers small areas on the Experimental Farm and the Water Reserve in low lying areas including streamlines. The association occurs amongst areas of Mallee over <i>Melaleuca uncinata</i> on shallow duplex soils of clayey sand over clay, often poorly drained, including soil types 10 and A. |

Photograph 19: *Allocasuarina acutivalvis* Thicket at site E44



Photograph 20: Melaleuca Thicket on the Water Reserve No. 16418



Kc *Melaleuca scabra* Heath

| | |
|--------------------|---|
| Diagnosis | Open Low Scrub B to Open Scrub over Low Heath C to Heath A (Low Scrub A) over Dwarf Scrub D to Dwarf Scrub C (Low Heath C). |
| Sites | E7, E12, E16, E43, E45, E46, W17, W31 |
| Description | |
| Stratum 1 | Scattered shrubs form Open Scrub to Open Low Scrub B in places. This stratum is patchy and discontinuous with <i>Callitris canescens</i> forming Open Low Woodland B occasionally. Stratum 1 species include <i>Allocasuarina campestris</i> , <i>Melaleuca uncinata</i> and <i>Petrophile shuttleworthiana</i> . Patches of Shrub Mallee may also occur. |
| Stratum 2 | Low Heath C to Heath A/Low Scrub A with <i>Melaleuca scabra</i> prominent. This stratum is also very variable and patchy with <i>Melaleuca scabra</i> present as scattered individuals over short distances. Other stratum 2 species include <i>Acacia leptospermoides</i> , <i>Hakea scoparia</i> , <i>Hemigenia westringioides</i> , <i>Hypocalymma angustifolium</i> , <i>Isopogon scabriusculus</i> , <i>Melaleuca uncinata</i> , <i>Petrophile seminuda</i> and <i>Thryptomene racemulosa</i> . |
| Stratum 3 | Dwarf Scrub D to Dwarf Scrub C, Low Heath C occasionally. <i>Melaleuca conothamnoides</i> (gravel soil) or <i>Melaleuca sclerophylla</i> are prominent in some areas. Other commonly occurring species include <i>Beaufortia bracteosa</i> , <i>Conostylis androstemma</i> , <i>Cryptandra leucophracta</i> , <i>Drosera glanduligera</i> , <i>Drosera subhirtella</i> , <i>Hibbertia exasperata</i> , <i>Kunzea limnicola</i> , <i>Persoonia striata</i> , <i>Psammomoya choretroides</i> and <i>Verticordia chrysanthia</i> . |
| Comments | <i>Melaleuca scabra</i> Heath is very patchy and variable and is interspersed with Mallee over <i>Melaleuca uncinata</i> in some areas. The association is more extensive on the Experimental Farm on duplex soils of sand with gravel over clay and occasionally on Yaling series soils. |

Photograph 21: *Melaleuca scabra* Heath at site E7



K1 *Melaleuca sclerophylla* Low Heath

| | |
|--------------------|--|
| Diagnosis | Low Heath D. |
| Sites | W26, W34, W50 |
| Description | |
| Stratum 1 | Low Heath D with <i>Melaleuca sclerophylla</i> and in some areas <i>Kunzea limnicola</i> prominent. Scattered shrubs and shrub mallee are emergent including <i>Allocasuarina campestris</i> , <i>Dryandra purdieana</i> , <i>Hakea marginata</i> , <i>Hakea scoparia</i> , <i>Melaleuca coronicarpa</i> , <i>Melaleuca uncinata</i> , <i>Petrophile seminuda</i> and <i>Santalum acuminatum</i> . Other stratum 1 species include <i>Acacia lasiocarpa</i> , <i>Acacia pulchella</i> ssp. <i>goadbyi</i> , <i>Andersonia</i> sp., <i>Beaufortia bracteosa</i> , <i>Comesperma volubile</i> , <i>Dampiera lindleyi</i> , <i>Drosera glanduligera</i> , <i>Elythranthera brunonis</i> , <i>Gastrolobium calycinus</i> , <i>Hakea erinacea</i> , <i>Hibbertia exasperata</i> , <i>Isopogon scabriusculus</i> , <i>Melaleuca scabra</i> , <i>Nemcia obovata</i> and <i>Stylidium nungarinense</i> . |
| Comments | <i>Melaleuca sclerophylla</i> Low Heath covers small areas on the Water Reserve on clayey sands with rock fragments. The association occurs on sloping terrain often adjacent to areas of Mallee over <i>Melaleuca uncinata</i> . |

Photograph 22: *Melaleuca sclerophylla* Low Heath at site W50



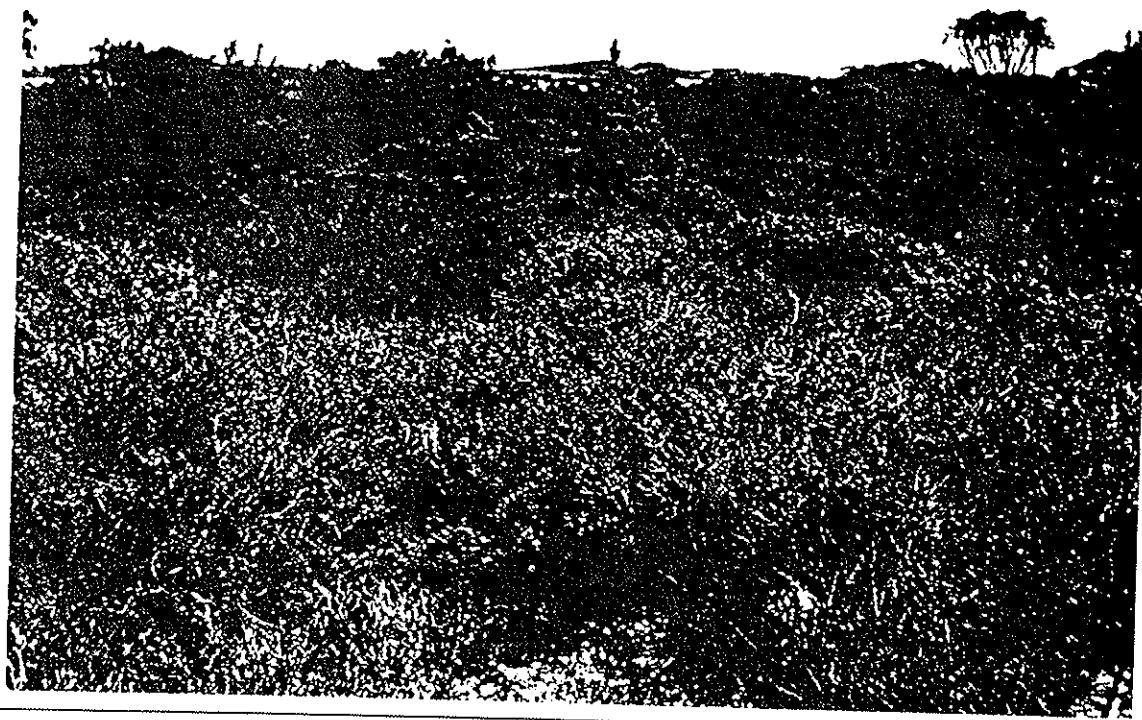
Ke *Eremaea* Heath

| | |
|--------------------|---|
| Diagnosis | Open Scrub/Open Low Scrub A in places over Dwarf Scrub D in places. |
| Sites | W3, W45, W64 |
| Description | |
| Stratum 1 | Scattered shrubs to 2.5 metres in height form Open Scrub or Open Low Scrub A in some areas. Characteristic species include <i>Actinostrobus arenarius</i> , <i>Grevillea armigera</i> , <i>Grevillea eriostachya</i> , <i>Grevillea ?integrifolia</i> ssp. <i>biformis</i> and <i>Leptospermum erubescens</i> . |
| Stratum 2 | Low Heath C with <i>Eremaea pauciflora</i> prominent. Other commonly occurring species include <i>Adenanthes drummondii</i> , <i>Allocasuarina humilis</i> , <i>Calothamnus quadrifidus</i> , <i>Conospermum stoechadis</i> , <i>Dampiera oligophylla</i> , <i>Dicrastylis velutina</i> , <i>Glischrocaryon</i> sp., <i>Grevillea uncinulata</i> , <i>Hakea incrassata</i> , <i>Hakea lissocarpa</i> , <i>Hakea trifurcata</i> , <i>Jacksonia fasciculata</i> , <i>Lysinema ciliatum</i> , <i>Melaleuca aff. cordata</i> , <i>Pileanthus peduncularis</i> , <i>Petrophile ericifolia</i> , <i>Petrophile media</i> and <i>Verticordia eriocephala</i> . |
| Stratum 3 | Dwarf Scrub D in some areas with scattered sedges and herbaceous species. Stratum 3 species include <i>Allocasuarina microstachya</i> , <i>Anigozanthos humilis</i> , <i>Borya sphaerocephala</i> , <i>Brunonia australis</i> , <i>Burchardia umbellata</i> , <i>Caladenia flava</i> , <i>Calytrix violacea</i> , <i>Conostylis setigera</i> , <i>Conostylis villosa</i> , <i>Dampiera spicigera</i> , <i>Lechenaultia biloba</i> , <i>Loxocarya ?myrioclada</i> , <i>Loxocarya parthenica</i> , <i>Opercularia vaginata</i> , <i>Podolepis canescens</i> , <i>Stylium repens</i> and <i>Waitzia aurea</i> . |
| Comments | <i>Eremaea</i> Heath covers only small areas on the Water Reserve on grey sands to gravel at depth. |

Kb *Beaufortia* Heath

| | |
|--------------------|---|
| Diagnosis | Open Low Scrub A/Low Scrub A over Low Scrub C/Heath C over Open Dwarf Scrub D in places. |
| Sites | W62 |
| Description | |
| Stratum 1 | Open Low Scrub A to Low Scrub A,, occasionally to Heath A, forms a patchy discontinuous stratum. Commonly occurring species include <i>Acacia ?filifolia</i> , <i>Grevillea armigera</i> and <i>Grevillea didymobotrya</i> . Occasional species include <i>Allocasuarina campestris</i> , <i>Actinostrobus arenarius</i> , <i>Dryandra purdieana</i> , <i>Eucalyptus pyriformis</i> , <i>Grevillea eriostachya</i> , <i>Grevillea integrifolia</i> ssp. <i>shuttleworthiana</i> and <i>Hakea erecta</i> . |
| Stratum 2 | Low Heath C to Dwarf Scrub C of mixed shrub species form a patchy stratum. Characteristic species include <i>Baeckea</i> sp. 9, <i>Beaufortia interstans</i> , <i>Beaufortia squarrosa</i> , <i>Conospermum stoechadis</i> , <i>Grevillea eryngioides</i> , <i>Grevillea paniculata</i> , <i>Hakea ?cygna</i> , <i>Isopogon scabriusculus</i> , <i>Melaleuca conothamnoides</i> , <i>Melaleuca aff. cordata</i> , <i>Petrophile ericifolia</i> , <i>Petrophile media</i> , <i>Petrophile seminuda</i> , <i>Verticordia chrysantha</i> , <i>Verticordia eriocephala</i> , <i>Verticordia monadelpha</i> and <i>Verticordia venusta</i> . |
| Stratum 3 | Open Dwarf Scrub D in some areas of mixed species including <i>Baeckea ?preissiana</i> , <i>Conostylis androstemma</i> , <i>Calytrix sapphirina</i> , <i>Hibbertia huegelii</i> and <i>Glischrocaryon aureum</i> . |
| Comments | <i>Beaufortia</i> Heath covers a small area on the Water Reserve upslope on residual laterite on gravelly soils. |

Photograph 23: *Eremaea pauciflora* Heath at site W45



Photograph 24: *Beaufortia* Heath at site W62



Ks Sedges/Heath

| | |
|--------------------|--|
| Diagnosis | Open Low Scrub B to Low Scrub A in some areas over Tall Sedges/Low Heath C or Tall Sedges/Open Tall Sedges over Low Heath D. |
| Sites | E2, E18, E30, E32, E38, W10, W19 |
| Description | |
| Stratum 1 | In some areas <i>Allocasuarina campestris</i> forms a patchy stratum of Open Low Scrub B to Low Scrub A. <i>Allocasuarina campestris</i> Thicket occurs in adjacent areas and may form a mosaic with the Sedge/Heath association. Other shrubs occurring as scattered individuals include <i>Acacia filifolia</i> , <i>Calothamnus quadrifidus</i> , <i>Grevillea armigera</i> , <i>Grevillea didymobotrya</i> , <i>Grevillea eriostachya</i> , <i>Hakea platysperma</i> and <i>Santalum acuminatum</i> . |
| Stratum 2 | Tall Sedges/Low Heath C with <i>Ecdeiocolea monostachya</i> , <i>Melaleuca</i> aff. <i>cordata</i> and <i>Mesomelaena preissii</i> prominent. <i>Melaleuca conothamnoides</i> and <i>Melaleuca sclerophylla</i> may become prominent in areas with surface gravel. In some places a separate stratum of Tall Sedges over Low Heath D occurs. Open Herbs to Very Open Herbs of <i>Borya sphaerocephala</i> may also occur in some areas. Other stratum 2 species include <i>Allocasuarina microstachya</i> , <i>Baeckea ?crispiflora</i> , <i>Boronia coerulescens</i> , <i>Burchardia umbellata</i> , <i>Calytrix leschenaultii</i> , <i>Conospermum incurvum</i> , <i>Conospermum stoechadis</i> , <i>Conostylis wonganensis</i> , <i>Dampiera lavandulacea</i> , <i>Dampiera lindleyi</i> , <i>Dampiera oligophylla</i> , <i>Daviesia nudiflora</i> , <i>Elythranthera brunonis</i> , <i>Gastrolobium glaucum</i> , <i>Gastrolobium hamulosum</i> , <i>Grevillea teretifolia</i> , <i>Hakea incrassata</i> , <i>Hibbertia exasperata</i> , <i>Mirbelia spinosum</i> , <i>Psammomoya choretroides</i> , <i>Stylium repens</i> , <i>Stypandra glauca</i> , <i>Synaphea</i> sp., <i>Verticordia chrysantha</i> and <i>Verticordia eriocephala</i> . |
| Comments | The association mapped and described as Sedges on Elphin Nature Reserve (Coates 1988) has here been broadened to include areas where shrub species also become prominent. The association occurs on yellow sands ±gravel. The gazetted rare plant <i>Conostylis wonganensis</i> occurs in this vegetation association. Soil types covered by this association on the Experimental Farm include Wongan loamy sand, Wongan sand, Mocardy sand and a small area of spillway sand. |

Photograph 25: Sedges/Heath at site W10 with *Ecdeiocolea monostachya* prominent



Photograph 26: Sedges/Heath at site E38 with *Melaleuca aff. cordata*, *Ecdeiocolea monostachya* and *Mesomelaena preissii* prominent



Kn *Nuytsia floribunda* Over Low Heath

| | |
|--------------------|---|
| Diagnosis | Open Scrub to Open Low Scrub B in places over Low Scrub C/Low Scrub B to Open Low Scrub B over Low Heath D (Low Sedge). |
| Sites | E31, E34 |
| Description | |
| Stratum 1 | Scattered shrubs form Open Scrub to Open Low Scrub B in some areas. Characteristic species include <i>Acacia filifolia</i> , <i>Acacia acuminata</i> , <i>Allocasuarina campestris</i> , <i>Leptospermum oligandrum</i> and <i>Nuytsia floribunda</i> . |
| Stratum 2 | Low Scrub C to Low Scrub B, occasionally Open Low Scrub B of mixed shrub species including <i>Allocasuarina humilis</i> , <i>Baeckea</i> aff. <i>crispiflora A</i> , <i>Calothamnus quadrifidus</i> , <i>Calothamnus sanguineus</i> , <i>Daviesia nudiflora</i> , <i>Ecdeiocolea monostachya</i> , <i>Hakea incrassata</i> , <i>Hakea trifurcata</i> and <i>Melaleuca</i> aff. <i>cordata</i> . |
| Stratum 3 | Low Heath D and in places Low Sedges including scattered herbaceous plants. Commonly occurring species include <i>Mesomelaena preissii</i> , <i>Allocasuarina microstachya</i> , <i>Daviesia hakeoides</i> and <i>Lepidobolus</i> sp. Other stratum 3 species include <i>Acacia lasiocarpa</i> , <i>Boronia coerulescens</i> , <i>Borya sphaerocephala</i> , <i>Burchardia umbellata</i> , <i>Beaufortia bracteosa</i> , <i>Calytrix depressa</i> , <i>Chamaescilla corymbosa</i> , <i>Chamaescilla spiralis</i> , <i>Dampiera lavandulacea</i> , <i>Dampiera oligophylla</i> , <i>Goodenia trichophylla</i> , <i>Grevillea uncinulata</i> , <i>Jacksonia</i> sp., <i>Microcorys ericifolia</i> , <i>Nemcia obovata</i> , <i>Persoonia quinquenervis</i> , <i>Podolepis canescens</i> , <i>Podotheca angustifolia</i> , <i>Podotheca gnaphaliooides</i> , <i>Stylium leptophyllum</i> , <i>Stypandra glauca</i> , <i>Verticordia acerosa</i> ssp. <i>preissii</i> , <i>Verticordia chrysantha</i> , <i>Verticordia brachypoda</i> , <i>Verticordia densiflora</i> , <i>Verticordia huegelii</i> , <i>Verticordia picta</i> , <i>Waitzia acuminata</i> and <i>Waitzia paniculata</i> . |
| Comments | <i>Nuytsia floribunda</i> over Low Heath covers a relatively small area in the north eastern section of the Experimental Farm bushland. The association favours sandy soils including Mocardy sand and spillway sand which are imperfectly drained. |

Ku Open Scrub Over Herbs/Sedges

| | |
|--------------------|--|
| Diagnosis | Open Scrub in places over Open Dwarf Scrub D in places over Herbs/Low Sedges. |
| Sites | W51 |
| Description | |
| Stratum 1 | Scattered trees and shrubs forming Open Scrub in places. Stratum 1 species include <i>Acacia acuminata</i> , <i>Allocasuarina campestris</i> , <i>Melaleuca uncinata</i> and <i>Santalum spicatum</i> . |
| Stratum 2 | Open Dwarf Scrub D of mixed shrub species including <i>Acacia ericksonii</i> , <i>Acacia restiacea</i> , <i>Astroloba serratifolium</i> , <i>Allocasuarina microstachya</i> , <i>Baeckea ?preissiana</i> , <i>Chorizema aciculare</i> , <i>Chorizema genistoides</i> , <i>Cryptandra spinescens</i> , <i>Dampiera oligophylla</i> , <i>Hakea incrassata</i> , <i>Hibbertia exasperata</i> , <i>Nemcia obovata</i> and <i>Verticordia chrysanthella</i> . |
| Stratum 3 | Herbs with <i>Borya sphaerocephala</i> prominent and Low Sedges with <i>Loxocarya aspera</i> and <i>Lepidobolus ?chaetocephalus</i> frequent. Other stratum 3 species include * <i>Briza maxima</i> , <i>Burchardia umbellata</i> , <i>Caladenia roei</i> , <i>Cyanicula gemmata</i> , <i>Drosera subhirtella</i> , <i>Diuris laxiflora</i> , <i>Helipterum manglesii</i> , <i>Mesomelaena preissii</i> , <i>Opercularia vaginata</i> , <i>Podolepis lessonii</i> , <i>Prasophyllum cyphochilum</i> , <i>Stylidium neglectum</i> , <i>Stylidium periscelianthum</i> , <i>Trachymene cyanopetala</i> and <i>Trachymene ornata</i> . |
| Comments | Open Scrub over Herbs/Sedges covers small areas on the Water Reserve occurring on sandy soils associated with granite and interspersed with areas of <i>Allocasuarina campestris</i> Thicket. |

Photograph 27: *Nuytsia floribunda* Heath at site E34



Photograph 28: Open Scrub over Herbs/Sedges at site W51



LITHIC COMPLEX

G Granite Rock

Sites E14, E28, W36, W53, W54, W61, W61a

Rock Surface

- Shallow Soil

Borya sphaerocephala and *Borya laciniata* Herbs/(Dense Herbs) form a mat on flat areas of the rock surface.

Rock Crevices

- Shallow Soil

Low Heath D to Low Heath C of *Calytrix depressa* and/or *Verticordia chrysanthella*.

Other herbaceous species growing in shallow soils include *Arthropodium capillipes*, *Blennospora drummondii*, *Bulbine semibarbata*, *Caladenia dimidia*, *Caladenia microchila*, *Caladenia roei*, *Cyanicula gemmata*, *Diuris picta*, *Diuris aff. corymbosa*, *Drosera macrantha*, *Drosera glanduligera*, *Drosera subhirtella*, *Elythranthera brunonis*, *Helipterum manglesii*, *Helichrysum lindleyi*, *Millotia myosotidifolia*, *Podolepis lessonii*, *Stackhousia monogyna*, *Stypandra glauca*, *Stylium neglectum*, *Stylium breviscapum*, *Thelymitra antennifera*, *Thysanotus dichotomus*, *Thysanotus patersonii* and *Tribonanthes longipetala*. Scattered grasses including **Aira cupaniana*, **Briza maxima* and **Pentaschistis airoides* and the fern *Cheilanthes austrotenuifolia* also occurs with *Spartochloa scirpoidea*. Tall Grass in places.

Ecdeiocolea monostachya Tall Sedges occur in border soils in some areas. Other "sedges" include *Lepidosperma ?leptophyllum* and *Loxocarya aspera*. Scattered shrubs occur in patches in rock crevices including *Acacia lasiocalyx*, *Acacia acuminata*, *Calothamnus quadrifidus*, *Dodonaea viscosa*, *Hibbertia glomerosa*, *Hibbertia rupicola*, *Kunzea pulchella*, *Leptospermum erubescens*, *Leptospermum oligandrum*, *Melaleuca fulgens*, *Melaleuca radula* and *Thryptomene australis*.

**Deeper Soil-border
of Rock Outcrop**

Dense Thicket/Thicket to Heath A/Dense Heath A of *Allocasuarina campestris*.

Allocasuarina huegeliana Low Forest B (site W61a) *Hakea petiolaris/Acacia lasiocalyx* Dense Thicket/Thicket (site W61).

Comments

Areas of outcropping granite have a characteristic flora including mosses and lichens. *Borya* species form a mat on shallow soils on the rock surface with scattered shrubs in crevices and soil pockets and species such as *Thryptomene australis*, *Verticordia chrysanthella* and *Calytrix depressa* in run off zones. *Allocasuarina campestris* Thicket occurs in deeper soils surrounding the rock and at the base of large outcrops such as Christmas Rock on the Water Reserve *Allocasuarina huegeliana* Low Forest and *Hakea petiolaris/Acacia lasiocalyx* Thicket are formed. Soils associated with granite include soil type 8 and Mocardy sand.

Photograph 29: Granite outcrop at site E28 with a mat of *Borya* Herbs, areas of *Verticordia chrysanthella* and *Calytrix depressa* and *Allocasuarina campestris* Thicket in the background



Photograph 30: *Acacia lasiocalyx* and *Hakea petiolaris* Thicket at Christmas Rock
(site W61)



Photograph 31: *Allocasuarina huegeliana* at site W61a (Christmas Rock)



SALT COMPLEX**S Samphire**

Diagnosis Low Heath D.

Sites E39

Description

Stratum 1 Low Heath D of *Halosarcia lepidosperma* and/or *Halosarcia pergranulata*. Scattered shrubs of *Melaleuca uncinata* and *Allocasuarina campestris* emergent to 2 metres also occur. Other species recorded include *Rhagodia drummondii* and *Scaevola helmsii*.

Comments Samphire covers only small areas on the Experimental Farm.

Photograph 32: Samphire on the Experimental Farm at site E39



5.0 FLORA SURVEY

Plant species recorded for the block of remnant vegetation on the Experimental Farm No. 18672 and the Water Reserve No. 16418 are listed in Appendix 1. Manuscript names (ms) have been included to help differentiate between undescribed species within a particular genus. Identifications with the generic name followed by "?" are uncertain due to a lack of flowering or fruiting material or to confusion in the current taxonomy of the group concerned. Affinity or "aff." is used in relation to undescribed species which are very similar to named species yet different enough to be kept as separate taxa. The nomenclature follows that of Green (1985) and Supplement 7 (November 1988 unpublished) unless otherwise specified below. Six species included in the species list have been described since the completion of Supplement 7. These species include:

Eucalyptus pluricaulis, *Eucalyptus subangusta* (Brooker and Hopper 1991)

Verticordia chrysanthella, *Verticordia eriocephala*, *Verticordia venusta* and *Verticordia wonganensis* (George 1991).

The nomenclature further differs from Green (1985) and Supplement 7 in including the new combinations in *Nemcia* and *Gastrolobium* (Crisp and Weston 1987).

5.1 Flora of the Remnant Vegetation on the Experimental Farm No. 18672

A total of 376 plant species are recorded in Appendix 1 as occurring in the block of remnant vegetation on the Experimental Farm, including 3 species of moss, 1 species of fern, 2 gymnosperms and 370 angiosperms. Twenty of the species recorded are exotic or introduced.

Field trips were undertaken in October 1984 and 1985 by staff from the Western Australian Herbarium to collect plant specimens from the remnant vegetation on the Experimental Farm. The information accumulated during the field work is presented in Appendix 4. Fifty one of the species listed in Appendix 1 were not found during the present survey but were collected during the Herbarium field trips. The identity of some of these species is in doubt due to changes in the taxonomy of many groups since the time of recording. Time restrictions did not allow for the checking of voucher specimens collected. However some corrections have been made to the original report (Coates 1989) where re-identification of voucher specimens was noted during herbarium work.

The families with the largest representatives of genera and species are listed below.

| Family | No. of Species | No. of Genera | No. of Exotics |
|------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|
| Myrtaceae (Eucalyptus etc) | 73 | 16 | 0 |
| Proteaceae (Banksia, Dryandra etc) | 40 | 8 | 0 |
| Asteraceae (daisies) | 27 | 20 | 2 |
| Papilionaceae (pea flowers) | 26 | 10 | 1 |
| Mimosaceae (wattles) | 23 | 1 | 0 |
| Goodeniaceae (Lechenaultia, etc) | 14 | 6 | 0 |
| Poaceae (grasses) | 12 | 11 | 9 |
| Orchidaceae (orchids) | 11 | 5 | 0 |
| Anthericaceae (lilies) | 7 | 4 | 0 |

The families Myrtaceae, Proteaceae, Asteraceae, Papilionaceae and Mimosaceae were the most strongly represented in the flora of the Experimental Farm. Of the monocotyledons, members of the Poaceae, Orchidaceae and Anthericaceae are the most common.

Using the present data, the overall floristic diversity of the remnant bushland can be estimated at 68 species/square kilometre. This is high indicating a rich flora when compared to other reserves such as Brenderup Nature Reserve (5.9 species/square kilometre) and Tutanning Nature Reserve (22 species/square kilometre) but in part reflects the extent to which the area has been studied and the small size of the block. The overall floristic diversity of the hills was estimated at 20.5 species/square kilometre and of Elphin Nature Reserve No. A 25808 at 87 species/square kilometre (Coates 1988). As Muir (1977) points out such estimates will depend on the distribution of vegetation types within the reserve boundary and reserve size, both of which are largely fortuitous.

5.2 Flora of the Water Reserve No. 16418

A total of 366 plant species are recorded in Appendix 1 as occurring in the area of the Water Reserve No. 16418, including 1 species of fern, 2 gymnosperms and 363 angiosperms. Nineteen of the species recorded are exotic or introduced.

The families with the largest representatives of genera and species are listed below:

| Family | No. of Species | No. of Genera | No. of Exotics |
|---|----------------|---------------|----------------|
| Myrtaceae (Eucalyptus, bottlebrushes etc) | 67 | 16 | 0 |
| Proteaceae (Banksia, Dryandra etc) | 47 | 9 | 0 |
| Mimosaceae (wattles) | 29 | 1 | 0 |
| Asteraceae (daisies) | 26 | 16 | 2 |
| Papilionaceae (pea flowers) | 23 | 10 | 1 |
| Orchidaceae (orchids) | 10 | 5 | 0 |
| Anthericaceae (lilies) | 8 | 5 | 0 |
| Poaceae (grasses) | 8 | 7 | 5 |

The families Myrtaceae, Proteaceae, Mimosaceae and Papilionaceae were the most strongly represented in the flora of the Water Reserve. Of the monocotyledons, members of the family Orchidaceae, Anthericaceae and Poaceae are the most common.

Using the present data, the overall floristic diversity of the reserve can be estimated at 38 species/square kilometre. This is high when compared to other reserves such as Benders Nature Reserve (5.9 species/square kilometre) and Tutanning Nature Reserve (22 species/square kilometre) but not as high as the estimate for the remnant bushland on the Experimental Farm (68 species/square kilometre) and Elphin Nature Reserve No. A 25808 at 87 species/square kilometre (Coates 1988). The Water Reserve has a very rich flora with extensive areas of species rich kwongan. The diversity estimate reflects in part the time constraints of the present survey and Appendix 1 only represents part of the flora of the area. Information from other field work carried out in the area was not available. The area is also much larger than Elphin Nature Reserve (198 hectares). The diversity figure will reflect the size, distribution of vegetation types within the boundaries and the extent to which the area has been studied.

5.3 Species of Interest

Plant species of interest recorded for remnant vegetation on the Experimental Farm No. 18672 and Water Reserve No. 16418 are listed in Table 5. These species have been classified by the Department of Conservation and Land Management into categories which reflect their conservation status. These categories are listed below.

CONSERVATION CODES

| R: Declared | Rare | Flora | - | Extant | Taxa |
|--------------------|-------------|--------------|---|---------------|-------------|
|--------------------|-------------|--------------|---|---------------|-------------|

Taxa which have been adequately searched for and are deemed to be in the wild either rare, in danger of extinction, or otherwise in need of special protection, and have been gazetted as such.

| X: Declared | Rare | Flora | - | Presumed | Extinct | Flora |
|--------------------|-------------|--------------|---|-----------------|----------------|--------------|
|--------------------|-------------|--------------|---|-----------------|----------------|--------------|

Taxa which have not been collected, or otherwise verified, over the past 50 years despite thorough searching, or of which known wild populations have been destroyed more recently, and have been gazetted as such.

| I: Priority | One | - | Poorly | Known | Taxa |
|--------------------|------------|---|---------------|--------------|-------------|
|--------------------|------------|---|---------------|--------------|-------------|

Taxa which are known from one or a few (generally <5) populations, which are under threat either due to small population size, or being on lands under immediate threat, eg. road verges, urban areas, farmland, active mineral leases, etc., or the plants are under threat, eg. from disease, grazing by feral animals, etc. May include taxa with threatened populations on protected lands. Such taxa are under consideration for declaration as 'rare flora', but are in urgent need of further survey.

| 2: Priority | Two | - | Poorly | Known | Taxa |
|--------------------|------------|---|---------------|--------------|-------------|
|--------------------|------------|---|---------------|--------------|-------------|

Taxa which are known from one or a few (generally <5) populations, at least some of which are not believed to be under immediate threat (ie. not currently endangered). Such taxa are under consideration for declaration as 'rare flora', but are in urgent need of further survey.

| 3: Priority | Three | - | Poorly | Known | Taxa |
|--------------------|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|-------------|
|--------------------|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|-------------|

Taxa which are known from several populations, at least some of which are not believed to be under immediate threat (ie. not currently endangered). Such taxa are under consideration for declaration as 'rare flora' but are in need of further survey.

TABLE 5: DECLARED RARE AND PRIORITY FLORA

| Species | Conservation Status | Geographical Distribution |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|--|
| <i>Acacia drewiana</i> ssp. minor | 2 | Wongan Hills, Newdegate - Lake King |
| <i>Acacia dura</i> | 2 | Piawaning, Wongan Hills, Yerecoin |
| <i>Acacia filifolia</i> | 3 | Wongan Hills, Burracoppin, Southern Cross |
| <i>Acacia phaeocalyx</i> | 3 | Kellerberrin, Tammin, Wongan Hills |
| <i>Acacia semicircinalis</i> | R | Wongan Hills |
| <i>Conostylis wonganensis</i> | R | Wongan Hills, Manmanning |
| <i>Daviesia euphorbioides</i> | R | Cadoux - Wongan Hills |
| <i>Dryandra comosa</i> | 2 | Wongan Hills |
| <i>Gastrolobium glaucum</i> | R | Wongan Hills |
| <i>Gastrolobium hamulosum</i> | R | Wongan Hills |
| <i>Gompholobium asperulum</i> | 1 | Wongan Hills, Mullewa |
| <i>Goodenia trichophylla</i> | 2 | Eneabba, Lake Grace, Cascades |
| <i>Hemiandra coccinea</i> | 3 | Mullewa, Tardun |
| <i>Hemigenia viscosa</i> | R | Wongan Hills - Quairading |
| <i>Melaleuca sclerophylla</i> | 3 | New Norcia, Dalwallinu, Moora, Manmanning, Marchagee, Wongan Hills |
| <i>Scaevola tortuosa</i> | 1 | Kellerberrin, Wyola |
| <i>Stylium coroniforme</i> | R | Wongan Hills, Latham |
| <i>Stylium neglectum</i> | X | Dragon Rocks NR, Wongan Hills |
| <i>Verticordia venusta</i> | 3 | Perenjori to Moonjin, Wongan Hills |
| <i>Verticordia wonganensis</i> | 3 | Wongan Hills |

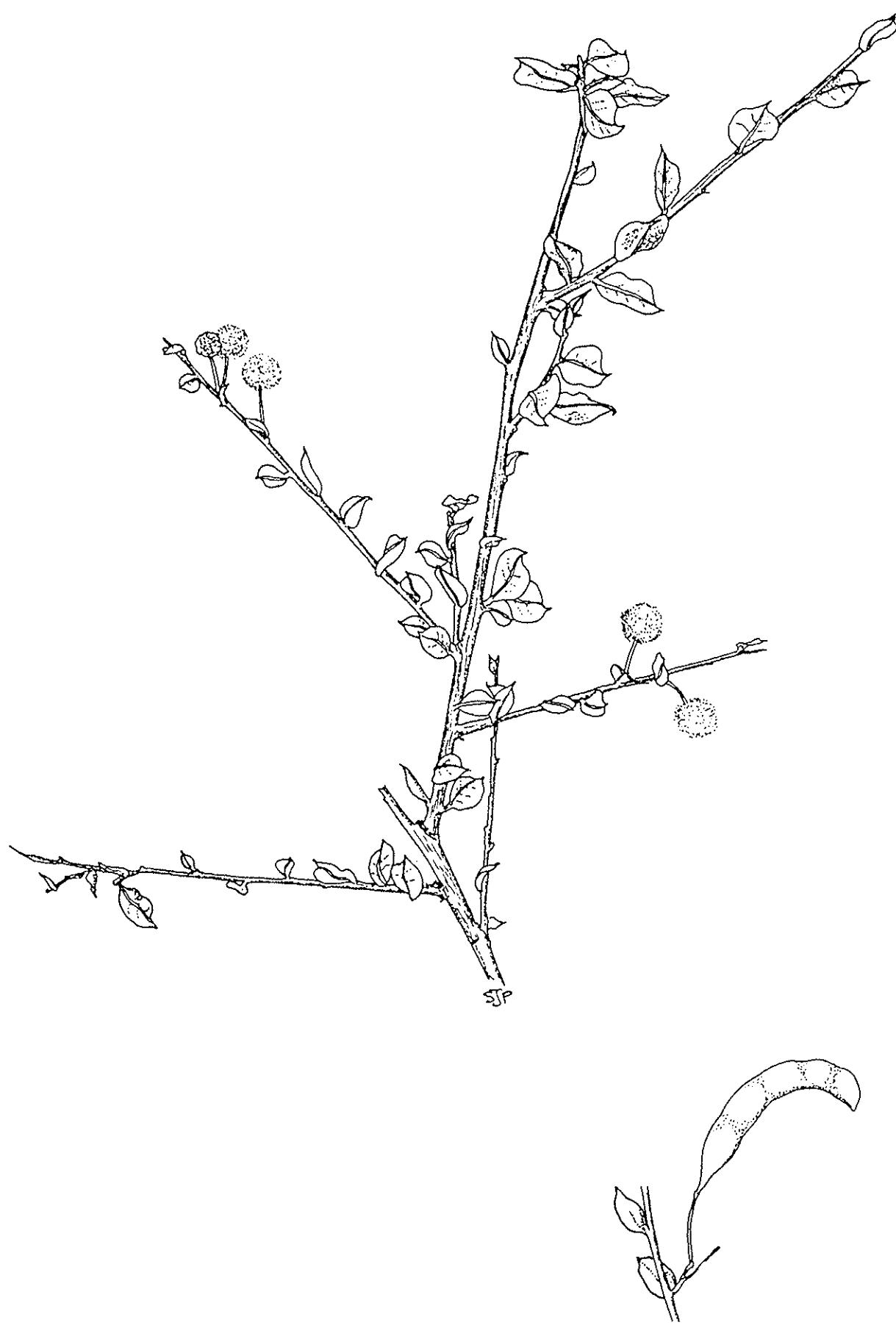
a) Gazetted Rare Flora

Seven gazetted rare plants were recorded for the areas surveyed. Five species including *Acacia semicircinalis*, *Conostylis wonganensis*, *Gastrolobium glaucum*, *Hemigenia viscosa* and *Stylium coroniforme* occur on Water Reserve No. 16418 and four species including *Conostylis wonganensis*, *Daviesia euphorbioides*, *Gastrolobium glaucum* and *Gastrolobium hamulosum* occur on Experimental Farm No. 18672. Of these species only *Acacia semicircinalis* is known to occur in the hills area. The localities of these rare plants are marked on the vegetation maps (Figures 6 and 7).

Acacia semicircinalis has been previously recorded at six major localities in the Wongan Hills area including Reserve No. A 33530, Fowlers Gully, the television translator tower, Telecom access road, along the Wongan Hills-Piawaning Road and Water Reserve No. 16418 at site W30. Details of seven new populations found on the Water Reserve during the present survey are detailed below. Plant numbers given are the number of plants seen during general field work. Due to time limitations no detailed surveys of rare flora populations were carried out. *Acacia semicircinalis* is illustrated in Figure 8.

| Location | Vegetation Association | Soil Type | Plant Numbers |
|---|---|-----------------------------------|---------------|
| Site W1 | Scrub Heath | gravelly sand | 30 |
| Site W7 | <i>Dryandra</i> Low Heath | sandy gravel, ironstone in places | 10 |
| Edge of sand pit near site W10 | disturbed area | sand over gravel | 20 |
| Site W12 and along track | <i>Dryandra</i> Low Heath | gravel soils, ironstone in places | ~40 |
| Near site 18 adjacent to gravel pit | <i>Dryandra</i> Low Heath | gravel soils | 4 |
| SE of site W30 along track to escarpment edge | <i>Dryandra/Petrophile shuttleworthiana</i> Thicket | gravel soils, ironstone in places | 32 |
| Site W31 | <i>Melaleuca scabra</i> Heath | gravelly sand | 4 |

Figure 8: Line drawing of *Acacia semicircinalis*

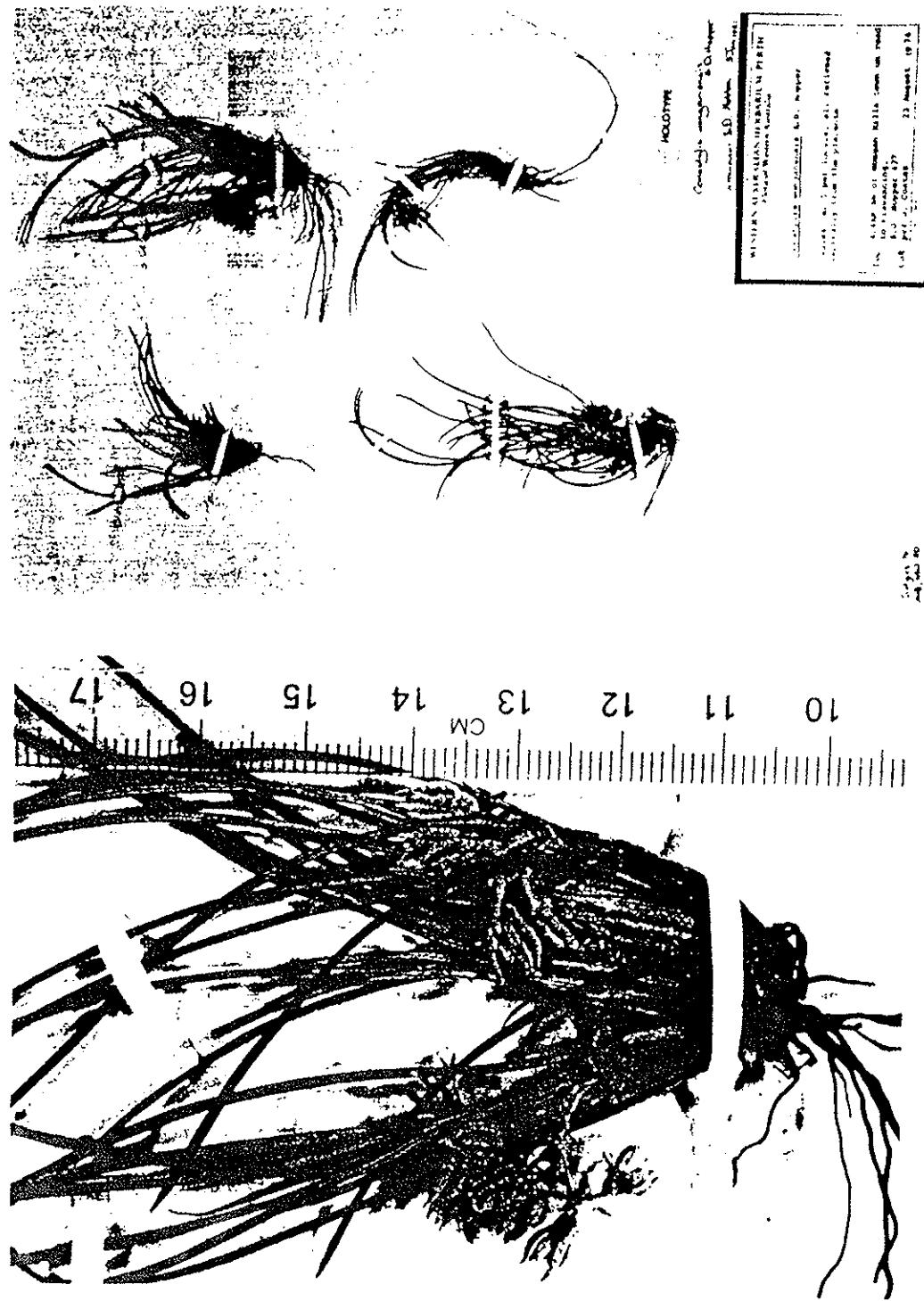


Conostylis wonganensis is known only from the Wongan Hills district and Manmanning. Populations of this species were recorded during a survey of Elphin Nature Reserve No. A 25808 at sites 18, 20 and 26 and along the roadside verge (Coates 1988). Ten new populations were found on the Water Reserve No. 16418 and Experimental Farm bushland during the present survey. Details of these new populations are presented below.

Conostylis wonganensis plants were rare to occasional within the vegetation associations covering the localities listed. The plants were found growing in sandy soils (often yellow) sometimes with gravel over gravel at depth including Wongan loamy sands, Wongan sand and Mocardy sand. *Conostylis wonganensis* is illustrated in Figure 9.

| Location | Associated Vegetation |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Site E2 | Sedges/Heath |
| Site E18 | Sedges/Heath |
| Site E30 | Sedges/Heath |
| Site E34 | <i>Nuytsia floribunda</i> over Low Heath |
| Site W10 | Sedges/Heath |
| NE of site W18 | <i>Allocasuarina campestris/Hakea erecta</i> Heath |
| Site W24 and surrounding area | <i>Allocasuarina campestris/Hakea erecta</i> Heath |
| Site W25 | <i>Allocasuarina campestris/Hakea erecta</i> Heath |
| Site W29 and surrounding area | <i>Allocasuarina campestris/Hakea erecta</i> Heath |
| West of site W45 | Sedges/Heath |

Figure 9: *Conostylis wonganensis*. Top - holotype sheet (*S.D. Hopper 427 per D. Coates*). Bottom - enlargement of upper right hand specimen on the holotype sheet. Illustrated in *Nuytsia* Vol 4, No. 1 (1982).



Daviesia euphorbioides has been recorded at nine localities from Wongan Hills to Cadoux. One of these localities is the south eastern corner of the Experimental Farm bushland extending into the railway reserve. This species also occurs on Elphin Nature Reserve No. A 25808 in two areas near the boundary with Water Reserve No. 16418. Populations of *Daviesia euphorbioides* have been surveyed by Rare Flora Volunteers in 1991. No new populations were discovered during the present survey.

Gastrolobium glaucum has previously been known from three localities which are listed below:

1. north eastern corner of the Experimental Farm bushland Populations 1a (768 plants) and 1b (46 plants) were surveyed by Rare Flora Volunteers in 1991 (see Figures 10 and 11);
2. Water Reserve No. 16418. Along a track (with powerlines) running south from site W22; and
3. Manmanning road verge.

A new population of *Gastrolobium glaucum* was found during the present survey adjacent to a sand and gravel pit north of site W64 on the Water Reserve. The area has been disturbed and only 3 "patches" were observed. Another "patch" of *Gastrolobium glaucum* was recorded at site E34 on the Experimental Farm bushland further west of the other plants mapped by Rare Flora Volunteers (Figures 10 and 11). On the Experimental Farm the plants occur mainly in areas of Sedges/Heath and open spaces in the *Allocasuarina campestris* Thicket. *Nuytsia floribunda* over Low Heath occurs at site E34. These vegetation associations cover sandy soils with gravel at depth.

Figure 10

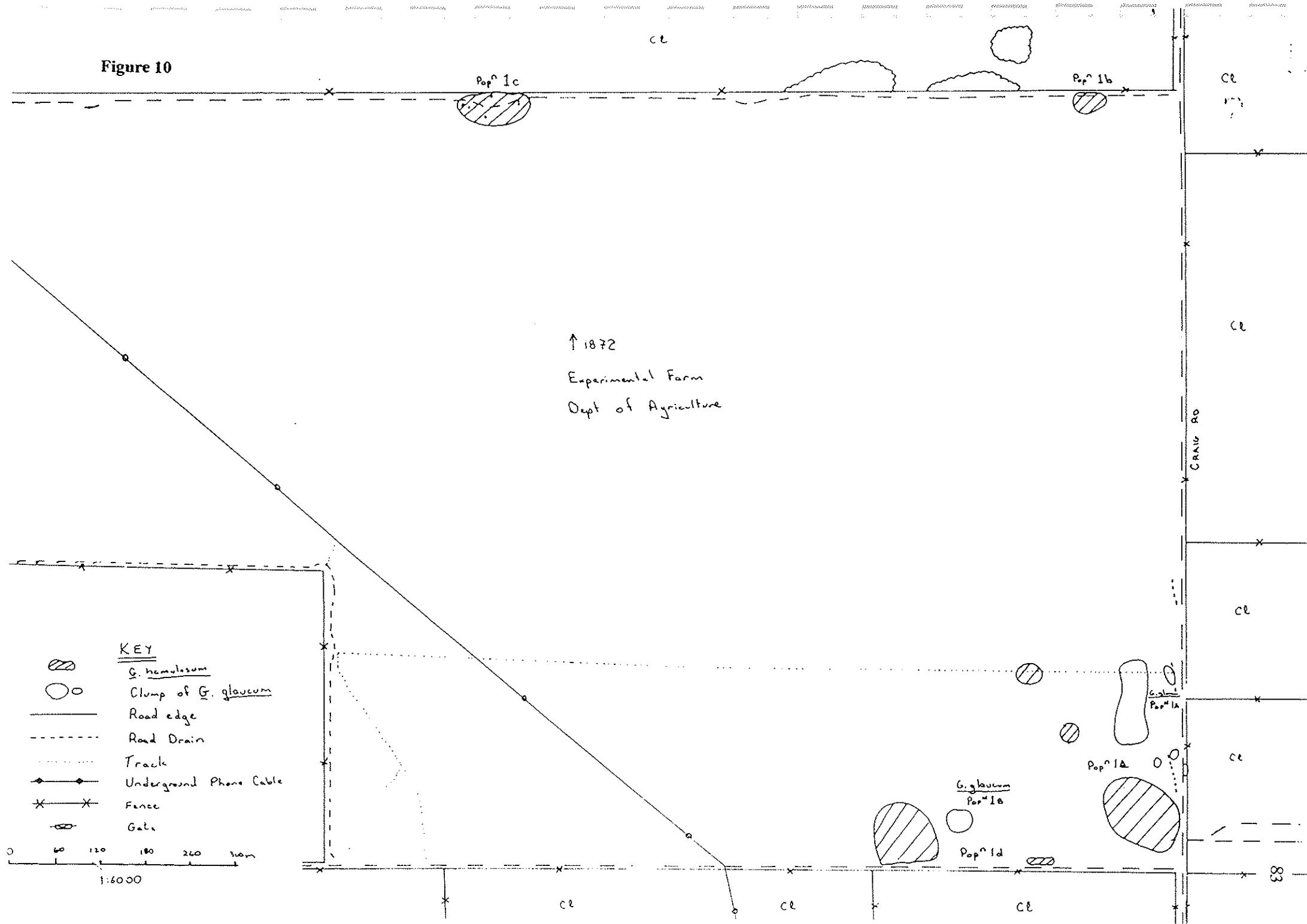
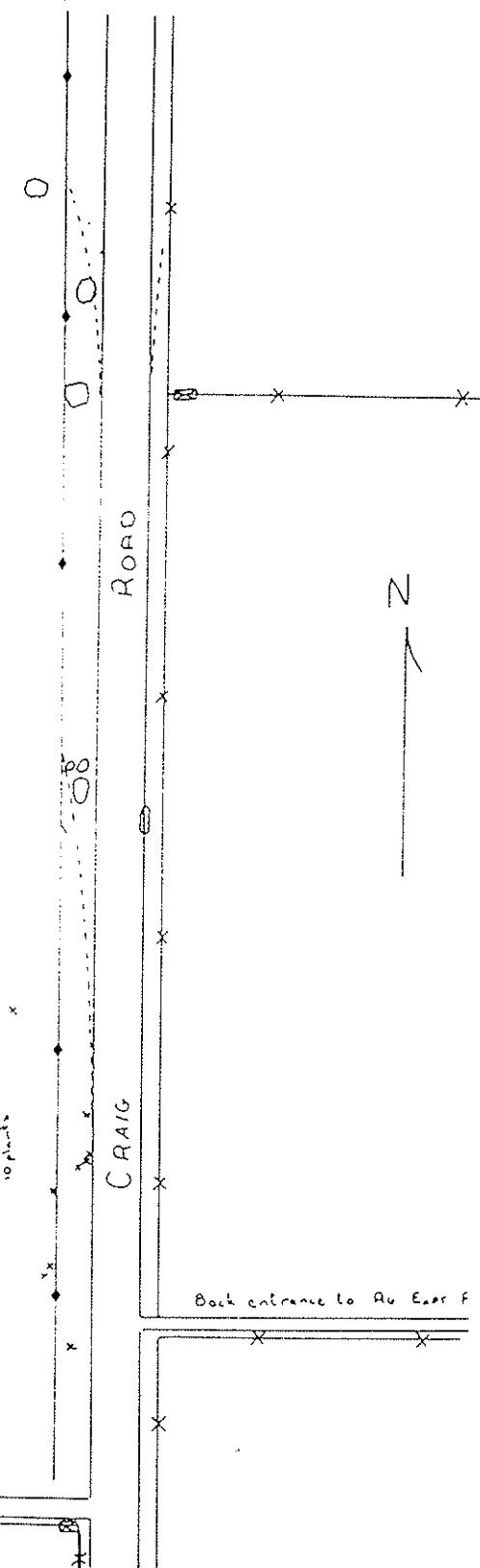
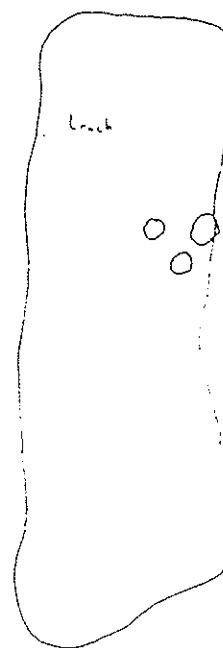


Figure 11 GASTROLOBIUM HAMULOSUMGASTROLOBIUM GLAUCUMPopⁿ 1APopⁿ 1AKEY*G. hamulosum*Clump of *G. glaucum*

Road edge

Road Drain

Track

Underground Phone Cable

Fence

Gate

10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 m

1:1500

PHB

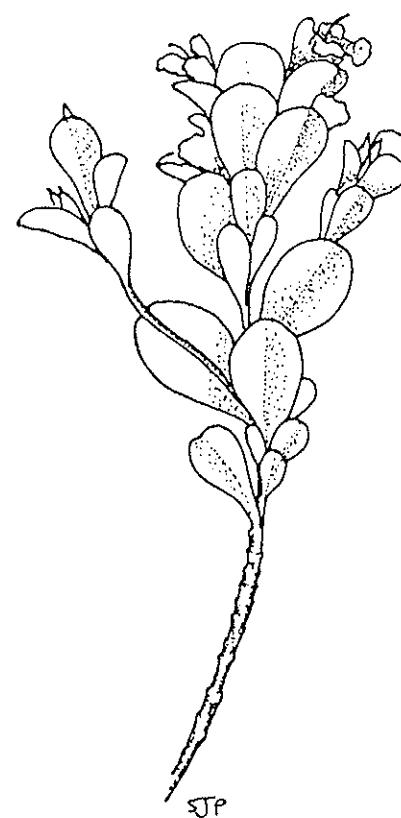
10/10/89
29/10/89

Gastrolobium hamulosum is restricted to two populations in the Wongan Hills area. Population 1a (33 plants), 1b (11 plants), 1c (6 plants) and 1d (74 plants) occur in the north eastern section of the Experimental Farm bushland and have been mapped by Rare Flora Volunteers in 1991 (Figures 10 and 11). The plants occur in the Sedges/Heath vegetation association and in open spaces in *Allocasuarina campestris* Thicket growing in sandy soils over gravel.

Hemigenia viscosa has been previously located on Charles Gardner Reserve No. A 20041, Elphin Nature Reserve No. A 25808 and Water Reserve No. 16418 (between sites W22 and W26). The plants on Elphin Nature Reserve occur in the north eastern section near the boundary with the Water Reserve and the Railway Reserve. Three new populations were discovered on the Water Reserve during the present survey. Details of these new populations are presented below. *Hemigenia viscosa* is illustrated in Figure 12.

| Location | Vegetation Association | Soil Type | Plant Numbers |
|---|---|-----------------------------------|---------------|
| adjacent to track (with power lines) ~350 metres NE of site W64 | <i>Dryandra</i> Low Heath. <i>Dryandra purdieana</i> and <i>Melaleuca scabra</i> prominent | gravelly sand | 12 |
| between sites W20 and W21 (track with power lines) | Scrub Heath adjacent | sandy gravel, ironstone in places | 4 |
| near site W30 | <i>Dryandra/Petrophile shuttleworthiana</i> Thicket | sandy gravel, over ironstone | 1 |

Figure 12: Line drawing of *Hemigenia viscosa*



Stylium coroniforme occurs at three localities within the Wongan Hills district:

1. west of Elphin Nature Reserve No. A 25808, adjacent to the race track - 30 plants (1991);
2. northern edge of gravel pit at site W30 - 260 plants (1991); and
3. south of site W26 on track with power lines - 100 plants (1991).

Stylium coroniforme is found in disturbed areas adjacent to *Dryandra/Petrophile shuttleworthiana* Thicket, *Dryandra* Low Heath and Scrub Heath growing in gravelly soils over ironstone in places. No new populations were discovered during the present survey.

b) X: Declared Rare flora - Presumed Extinct

Stylium neglectum was recorded on granite outcrops on both the Water Reserve and Experimental Farm bushland. This species has been classified as Presumed Extinct due to past confusion in the taxonomy of this group. Voucher specimens collected were identified by Allen Lowrie.

c) Other Species of Interest

Table 6 presents information on location, soil type, associated vegetation and an estimate of abundance for Department of Conservation and Land Management priority species found on the Water Reserve (9 species) and the Experimental Farm bushland (8 species).

TABLE 6: DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION AND LAND MANAGEMENT PRIORITY SPECIES OCCURRING
ON RESERVE NO. 16418 AND PART RESERVE NO. 18672 WONGAN HILLS AREA

| SPECIES | PRIORITY CODE | LOCATION | ASSOCIATED VEGETATION | SOIL TYPE | ABUNDANCE |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|--|---|---|------------------------|
| <i>Gompholobium asperulum</i> | 1 | site E34 Collection CP193 site 1 = Near site E32 | Sedges/Heath, <i>Nuytsia floribunda</i> over Low Heath | sandy soils | Rare to Occasional |
| <i>Scaevola tortuosa</i> | 1 | adjacent to track running north to dam from the Wongan Hills-Piawning Road | <i>Eucalyptus loxophleba</i> (York gum) Low Forest | loam to clay loam soils | Rare |
| <i>Acacia drewiana</i> ssp. minor | 2 | sites E1, W1, between W22 and W23 | Scrub Heath <i>Dryandra/Petrophile shuttleworthiana</i> Thicket | gravelly soils, over ironstone in places | Occasional |
| <i>Acacia dura</i> | 2 | sites E5, E23, north east of E26 | <i>Eucalyptus salmonophloia</i> / <i>Eucalyptus salubris</i> Woodland | Soil type 7, clayey sand to clay loam over clay | Occasional |
| <i>Dryandra comosa</i> | 2 | site W30, ~200 metres north of site W28 | <i>Dryandra/Petrophile shuttleworthiana</i> Thicket | gravel soils with ironstone in places | Occasional to Frequent |
| <i>Goodenia trichophylla</i> | 2 | site E34 | <i>Nuytsia floribunda</i> over Low Heath | sandy soils poorly drained | Rare |

| SPECIES | PRIORITY CODE | LOCATION | ASSOCIATED VEGETATION | SOIL TYPE | ABUNDANCE |
|--------------------------------|---------------|---|---|------------------------------------|------------------------|
| <i>Acacia filifolia</i> | 3 | sites E2, E30, E31, E34, W2, W24, W25 | Sedges/Heath, <i>Nuytsia floribunda</i> over Low Heath <i>Allocasuarina campestris/Hakea erecta</i> Heath | sandy soils over gravel at depth | Occasional |
| <i>Acacia phaeocalyx</i> | 3 | sites E1, W1, W3, SE of site W20 (track with power lines) | Scrub Heath, <i>Eremaea</i> Heath | gravelly sand and sand over gravel | Occasional |
| <i>Hemianдра coccinea</i> | 3 | site E1, Near site W21 (track with power lines) | Scrub Heath | gravelly sand | Rare |
| <i>Melaleuca sclerophylla</i> | 3 | commonly occurring in listed vegetation associations | <i>Melaleuca sclerophylla</i> Low Heath, <i>Melaleuca scabra</i> Heath, Sedges/Heath | gravelly soils, sand over gravel | Abundant to Occasional |
| <i>Verticordia venusta</i> | 3 | east of W18, W62 | <i>Dryandra</i> Low Heath Scrub Heath <i>Beaufortia</i> Heath | gravelly soils | Occasional to Frequent |
| <i>Verticordia wonganensis</i> | 3 | ~60 metres NW site W3 | <i>Eremaea</i> Heath | grey sand | Occasional |

6.0 ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Thanks are given to the following people:

For confirmation or identification of plant species, Mr Best (Mosses), Mr A Brown (Orchidaceae), Mrs E George (*Verticordia*), Dr G Keighrey (Dasypogonaceae, Anthericaceae), Dr S Hopper (*Eucalyptus*), Mr B Maslin (*Acacia*), Mr A Lowrie (*Drosera*, *Stylium*), Mr F Mollemans (*Scaevola tortuosa*), Mrs B Rye (*Pimelea*), Mr M Trudgeon (*Baeckea*), Mrs J Wheeler (*Hibbertia*) and Mr P Wilson (Chenopodiaceae, *Phebalium*).

The curator of the Western Australian Herbarium for permission to consult the collection.

Mrs B Kennington for her excellent word-processing, arranging and checking.

The survey was made possible by a grant under the National Estate Program.

7.0 REFERENCES

- BEARD, J S (1976) "An indigenous term of the Western Australian sandplain and its vegetation". *J. Roy. Soc. West. Aust.* 59:55-7
- BEARD, J S (1979) "The Vegetation of the Moora and Hill River Areas, W.A." *Vegmap Publications*, Perth.
- BROOKER, M I H and HOPPER, S D (1991) "A taxonomic revision of *Eucalyptus wandoo*, *Eucalyptus redunca* and allied species (*Eucalyptus* series *Levispermae* Maiden-Myrtaceae) in W.A." *Nuytsia* Vol 8 (1).
- CARTER, J D and Lipple, S L (1982) "Explanatory Notes. Moora Western Australia" Geological Survey of W.A. 1:250 000 series Dept. of Mines, W.A.
- CHIN, R J (1986) "Kellerberrin Western Australia" Geological Survey of W.A. 1:250 000 series Dept. of Mines, W.A.
- CRISP, M D and WESTON, P H (1987) "Cladistics and Legume systematics with an analysis of the Bossiaceae, Brongniartieae and Mirbeliae". In *Advances in Legume Systematics Part 3*. Edited by C H Stirton. Royal Bot. Gardens Kew.
- COATES, A M (1988) "Vegetation Survey of the Wongan Hills". Unpublished consultants report to Dept. of Conservation and Land Management.
- COATES, A M (1989) "Herbarium Inventory - Reserve 18672, Wongan Hills" Unpublished consultants report to Dept. of Conservation and Land Management (update Appendix 4).
- GEORGE, A S (1991) "New taxa, combinations and typifications in *Verticordia* (Myrtaceae : Chamelaucieae). *Nuytsia* Vol 7 (3).
- GREEN, J W (1985) "Census of the Vascular Plants of W.A." Dept. of Agriculture, Perth.
- KENNEALLY, K F (1977) (Ed.) "The Natural History of the Wongan Hills". Handbook No. 11. West. Aust. Naturalists' Club. Perth.

MUIR, B G (1977) "Vegetation and Habitat of Bending Reserve" Part 2 of Biological Survey of Western Australian Wheatbelt. Rec. West. Aust. Mus. Suppl. No. 3.

NORTHCOTE, K H, BETTENAY, E, McARTHUR, W M and CHURCHWARD, J M (1967) "Dominant Soils of the Perth-Albany-Esperance Area". Atlas of Australian Soils, Sheet 5, CSIRO Melbourne.

**APPENDIX 1 - PLANT SPECIES LIST FOR RESERVE NO. 16418 AND
REMNANT VEGETATION ON RESERVE NO. 18672 - WONGAN HILLS AREA**

ms Manuscript name
 * Introduced Species
 1234 Collecting Number for Voucher specimen
 C.P. Collected by C Parker
 K.K. Collected by K Knight

| | Reserve No. 16418 | Reserve No. 18672 |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| <u>BRYOPHYTA (Mosses)</u> | | |
| Campylopus introflexus | | X |
| Eccremidium pulchellum | | X |
| Brachymenium preissianum | | X |
| <u>PTERIDOPHYTA (Ferns)</u> | | |
| ADIANTACEAE | | |
| Cheilanthes austrotenuifolia 2750 | X | X |
| <u>GYMNOSPERMAE</u> | | |
| CUPRESSACEAE | | |
| Actinostrobus arenarius | X | X |
| Callitris canescens 2740 | X | X |
| <u>MONOCOTYLEDONAE</u> | | |
| POACEAE | | |
| Amphipogon strictus C.P. 178 | | X |
| * Aira cupaniana 3090a | X | X |
| * Avena sativa | X | X |
| * Briza maxima 3074 | X | X |
| * Briza minor | X | X |
| * Bromus diandrus | | X |

| | Reserve No. | Reserve No. |
|---|----------------|----------------|
| * <i>Ehrharta calycina</i> | X | |
| * <i>Hordeum marinum</i> C.P. 303, K.K. 325 | | X |
| * <i>Lolium rigidum</i> | | X |
| <i>Neurachne alopecuroidea</i> | X | X |
| * <i>Pentaschistis aroides</i> 3090b | X | X |
| * <i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> C.P. 221 | | X |
| <i>Spartochloa scirpoidea</i> | X | X |
| CYPERACEAE | | |
| <i>Caustis ?dioica</i> | | X |
| <i>Caustis pentandra</i> K.K. 366 | | X |
| <i>Lepidosperma ?letophyllum</i> 2791 | X | X |
| <i>Lepidosperma ?resinosum</i> 2978 | X | |
| <i>Mesomelaena preissii</i> 3010 | X | X |
| <i>Schoenus aff. obtusifolius</i> C.P. 276 | | X |
| RESTIONACEAE | | |
| <i>Ecdiocola monostachya</i> 2693 | X | X |
| <i>Empodium gracillimum</i> K.K. 362 | | X |
| <i>Lepidobolus chaetocephalus</i> 3086 | X | X |
| <i>Lepidobolus preissianus</i> K.K. 304 | | X |
| <i>Loxocarya aspera</i> (ms) 2818 | X | X |
| <i>Loxocarya parthenica</i> (ms) 2686 | X | X |
| <i>Loxocarya myrioclada</i> (ms) 2675 | X | X |
| JUNCACEAE | | |
| <i>Juncus</i> sp. C.P. 222 | | X |
| PHORMIACEAE | | |
| <i>Dianella revoluta</i> | X | X |
| <i>Stypandra glauca</i> | X | X |
| ANTHERICACEAE | | |
| <i>Arthropodium capillipes</i> 3055 | X | X |
| <i>Borya laciniata</i> 2780a | | X |
| <i>Borya sphaerocephala</i> 3091 | X | X |
| <i>Chamaescilla corymbosa</i> 2730 | X | X |
| <i>Chamaescilla spiralis</i> | X | X |

| | Reserve No. | Reserve No. |
|--|----------------|----------------|
| Laxmannia grandiflora 2968 | X | X |
| Thysanotus dichotomus 3058 | X | |
| Thysanotus patersonii | X | X |
| Thysanotus ?thyrsoides 3554 | X | |
| Thysanotus sp. K.K. 303 | | X |
| ASPHODELACEAE | | |
| Bulbine semibarbata 3076 | X | |
| COLCHICACEAE | | |
| Burchardia umbellata 2912 | X | X |
| HAEMODORACEAE | | |
| Anigozanthos humilis 2927 | X | X |
| Conostylis androstemma 2783 | X | X |
| Conostylis prolifera 3042 | X | X |
| Conostylis setigera 2680 | X | X |
| Conostylis villosa 3441 | X | |
| Conostylis wonganensis 2969 | X | X |
| Haemodorum ?sp. | | X |
| Tribonanthes longipetala 3073 | X | X |
| IRIDACEAE | | |
| * Homeria ?sp. | X | |
| Patersonia drummondii 3035 | X | |
| Patersonia umbrosa K.K. 361 | | X |
| Patersonia sp. | | X |
| * Romulea rosea | X | |
| ORCHIDACEAE | | |
| Caladenia dimidia (ms) 2779 | | X |
| Caladenia flava | X | X |
| Caladenia microchila (ms) 2781a | | X |
| Caladenia roei 3059 | X | |
| Caladenia longicauda x ?hoffmannii hybrid 2999 | X | |
| Cyanicula amplexans (ms) 2716 | | X |
| Cyanicula gemmata (ms) | | X |
| Diuris aff. corymbosa 2731 | | X |

| | Reserve No. 16418 | Reserve No. 18672 |
|--|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| Diuris laxiflora 3086a | X | |
| Diuris picta 3073a | X | |
| Diuris ?setacea | | X |
| Elythranthera brunonis 2718 | X | X |
| Prasophyllum cyphochilum 3086c | X | |
| Prasophyllum ringens (ms) 3073b | X | |
| Thelymitra antennifera 2822 | X | X |
| Thelymitra campanulata 2966 | X | X |
| Thelymitra fuscolutea var. fuscolutea C.P. 347 | | X |

DICOTYLEDONAE

CASUARINACEAE

| | | |
|---------------------------------------|---|---|
| Allocasuarina acutivalvis | X | X |
| Allocasuarina campestris | X | X |
| Allocasuarina drummondiana 2673 | X | X |
| Allocasuarina huegeliana | X | |
| Allocasuarina humilis 2925 | X | X |
| Allocasuarina microstachya 2970, 2997 | X | X |
| Casuarina obesa K.K. 322 | | X |

PROTEACEAE

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Adenanthes drummondii 3002 | X | |
| Conospermum brownii 3011 | X | X |
| Conospermum incurvum 2971 | X | X |
| Conospermum stoechadis 2664 | X | X |
| Dryandra comosa | X | |
| Dryandra fraseri | X | |
| Dryandra purdieana (ms) 2685 | X | X |
| Grevillea acerosa 3447 | | X |
| Grevillea armigera 2682 | X | X |
| Grevillea didymobotrya ssp. didymobotrya 3013 | X | X |
| Grevillea eriostachya | X | X |
| Grevillea eryngioides | X | X |
| Grevillea hakeoides ssp. stenophylla 2958 | X | |
| Grevillea huegelii 2761 | | X |
| Grevillea integrifolia ssp. shuttleworthiana | X | X |
| Grevillea ?integrifolia ssp. biformis | X | |

| | Reserve No. 16418 | Reserve No. 18672 |
|---|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| <i>Grevillea paniculata</i> 2790, 3077 | X | X |
| <i>Grevillea petrophiloides</i> | X | X |
| <i>Grevillea pterosperma</i> 3425 | X | |
| <i>Grevillea teretifolia</i> 2712 | X | X |
| <i>Grevillea tridentifera</i> 2671 | X | X |
| <i>Grevillea umbellulata</i> 3014 | X | |
| <i>Grevillea uncinulata</i> ssp. <i>uncinulata</i> 2687 | X | X |
| <i>Hakea circumalata</i> 2706 | X | X |
| <i>Hakea coriacea</i> 2772 | X | X |
| <i>Hakea cygna</i> ssp. <i>cygna</i> 2885 | X | |
| <i>Hakea erecta</i> 2824 | X | X |
| <i>Hakea erinacea</i> 3020 | X | |
| <i>Hakea gilbertii</i> | X | X |
| <i>Hakea incrassata</i> 2908 | X | X |
| <i>Hakea lissocarpa</i> | X | X |
| <i>Hakea marginata</i> 3089 | X | |
| <i>Hakea meisneriana</i> 2788 | X | X |
| <i>Hakea petiolaris</i> | X | |
| <i>Hakea platysperma</i> | X | X |
| <i>Hakea preissii</i> | X | |
| <i>Hakea scoparia</i> | X | X |
| <i>Hakea ?sulcata</i> K.K. 376 | | X |
| <i>Hakea trifurcata</i> | X | X |
| <i>Isopogon divergens</i> 2904 | X | X |
| <i>Isopogon ?drummondii</i> C.P. 273 | | X |
| <i>Isopogon dubius</i> 2665 | X | X |
| <i>Isopogon scabriusculus</i> 2699 | X | X |
| <i>Persoonia coriacea</i> 3426 | X | |
| <i>Persoonia quinquenervis</i> 3453 | X | X |
| <i>Persoonia scabrella</i> 2789 | | X |
| <i>Persoonia striata</i> 2771 | | X |
| <i>Petrophile ericifolia</i> 2690 | X | X |
| <i>Petrophile media</i> 2898 | X | X |
| <i>Petrophile seminuda</i> 3044 | X | X |
| <i>Petrophile shuttleworthiana</i> 2681 | X | X |
| <i>Petrophile striata</i> 3068 | X | X |
| <i>Synaphea constricta</i> (ms) 2979 | X | X |

| | Reserve No. | Reserve No. |
|--|----------------|----------------|
| SANTALACEAE | 16418 | 18672 |
| <i>Exocarpos sparteus</i> 2905 | X | |
| <i>Santalum acuminatum</i> | X | X |
| <i>Santalum spicatum</i> | X | |
| POLYGONACEAE | | |
| <i>Muehlenbeckia adpressa</i> | X | X |
| OLACACEAE | | |
| <i>Olax benthamiana</i> | X | |
| LORANTHACEAE | | |
| <i>Nuytsia floribunda</i> | | X |
| CHENOPodiACEAE | | |
| <i>Enchytraea lanata</i> 2946 | X | X |
| <i>Halosarcia lepidosperma</i> 3461 | | X |
| <i>Halosarcia pergranulata</i> K.K. 326, C.P. 295 | | X |
| <i>Maireana carnosa</i> 3056 | X | X |
| <i>Maireana georgei</i> C.P. 293 | | X |
| <i>Rhagodia drummondii</i> 3057 | X | X |
| <i>Rhagodia preissii</i> ssp. <i>preissii</i> 2755 | X | X |
| <i>Sclerolaena diacantha</i> 3412 | X | |
| AMARANTHACEAE | | |
| <i>Ptilotus declinatus</i> C.P. 229 | | X |
| <i>Ptilotus polystachyus</i> | | X |
| <i>Ptilotus spathulatus</i> 3040 | X | X |
| <i>Ptilotus stirlingii</i> K.K. 364 | | X |
| <i>Ptilotus</i> sp. C.P. 363 | | X |
| AIZOACEAE | | |
| * <i>Mesembryanthemum nodiflorum</i> | X | X |
| POTULACACEAE | | |
| <i>Calandrinia</i> ?sp. 3076 | X | |

| | Reserve No. | Reserve No. |
|---|----------------|----------------|
| CARYOPHYLLACEAE | 16418 | 18672 |
| * <i>Petrorhagia velutina</i> | X | |
| * <i>Spergularia rubra</i> C.P. 219, 305 | | X |
| LAURACEAE | | |
| <i>Cassytha aurea</i> var. <i>hirta</i> 2697 | | X |
| <i>Cassytha glabella</i> 3028 | X | X |
| <i>Cassytha melantha</i> 2787 | | X |
| <i>Cassytha ?pubescens</i> C.P. 277 | X | X |
| FUMARIACEAE | | |
| * <i>Fumaria muralis</i> | | X |
| BRASSICACEAE | | |
| * <i>Raphanus raphanistrum</i> | X | X |
| DROSERACEAE | | |
| <i>Drosera glanduligera</i> 2779b | X | X |
| <i>Drosera ?leucoblasta</i> C.P. 320 | | X |
| <i>Drosera macrantha</i> 3074 | X | X |
| <i>Drosera macrophylla</i> 2812 | X | X |
| <i>Drosera ?parvula</i> C.P. 325 | | X |
| <i>Drosera spilos</i> 2694 | X | X |
| <i>Drosera subhirtella</i> ssp. <i>subhirtella</i> 2717 | X | X |
| CRASSULACEAE | | |
| <i>Crassula colorata</i> 3082 | X | X |
| PITTOSPORACEAE | | |
| <i>Billardiera coriacea</i> 2937 | X | |
| <i>Billardiera erubescens</i> 3026 | X | |
| MIMOSACEAE | | |
| <i>Acacia acuaria</i> 2944 | X | |
| <i>Acacia acuminata</i> 2753 | X | |
| <i>Acacia aestivalis</i> 3080 | X | |
| <i>Acacia bidentata</i> 2960 | X | |
| <i>Acacia ?chrysella</i> 3065 | X | X |

| | Reserve No. | Reserve No. |
|--|----------------|----------------|
| Acacia cupularis 3007 | X | |
| Acacia drewiana ssp. minor 2689 | X | X |
| Acacia dura 2765 | | X |
| Acacia erinacea 2762 | X | X |
| Acacia ericksonii 2719 | X | X |
| Acacia filifolia 2709 | X | X |
| Acacia fragilis 2809 | X | X |
| Acacia jacksonioides 3030 | X | X |
| Acacia lasiocalyx | X | X |
| Acacia lasiocarpa var. bracteolata 2720 | X | X |
| Acacia latipes 2920 | X | X |
| Acacia leptospermoides | X | X |
| ssp. leptospermoides 2919 | | |
| Acacia ligustrina 2972 | X | X |
| Acacia multispicata 2702 | X | X |
| Acacia neurophylla 3411 | X | |
| Acacia nigripilosa ssp. nigripilosa 2676 | X | X |
| Acacia orbifolia 2763 | X | X |
| Acacia phaeocalyx 2688 | X | X |
| Acacia pulchella ssp. goadbyi 3019 | X | |
| Acacia resinosa C.P. 210, 312 | | X |
| Acacia restiacea 3409, 2663 | X | X |
| Acacia saligna 3071 | X | X |
| Acacia semicircinalis 2907 | X | |
| Acacia stereophylla 3085 | X | |
| Acacia sulcata var. platyphylla 2721 | X | X |
| Acacia ulicina | | X |
| Acacia sp. 2782, 3458 | | X |

PAPILIONACEAE

| | | |
|----------------------------|---|---|
| Bossiaea eriocarpa | X | X |
| Chorizema aciculare | X | X |
| Chorizema genistoides 3069 | X | |
| Daviesia benthamii | X | |
| Daviesia aff. daphnoides | X | X |
| Daviesia euphorbioides | | X |
| Daviesia ?hakeoides 2710 | X | X |
| Daviesia nudiflora | X | X |

| | Reserve No. 16418 | Reserve No. 18672 |
|---|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| Daviesia ?pachyphylla K.K. 356 | | X |
| Daviesia sp. 2956 | X | |
| Gastrolobium calycinus | X | X |
| Gastrolobium glaucum 3004 | X | X |
| Gastrolobium hamulosum | | X |
| Gastrolobium parviflorum 2936 | X | X |
| Gastrolobium spinosum | X | X |
| Gastrolobium trilobum | | X |
| Gompholobium asperulum 3452 | | X |
| Gompholobium obcordatum | X | X |
| Gompholobium tomentosum C.P. 269 | | X |
| Jacksonia ?lehmannii K.K. 314 | | X |
| Jacksonia macrocalyx 3433b | X | |
| Jacksonia fasciculata 2926 | X | |
| Jacksonia ?sericea C.P. 188, 244 | | X |
| Jacksonia ?spinosa K.K. 372 | | X |
| Jacksonia sp. 3433 | X | X |
| * Lupinus sp. | X | |
| Mirbelia dilatata | X | |
| Mirbelia floribunda 2701 | X | X |
| Mirbelia ramulosa 3070 | X | |
| Mirbelia spinosa 3009 | X | X |
| Nemcia hookeri 2801 | | X |
| Nemcia obovata 3016 | X | X |
| Templetonia sulcata | X | X |
| * Trifolium arvense C.P. 232 | | X |
| GERANIACEAE | | |
| Erodium cygnorum 3063 | X | |
| RUTACEAE | | |
| Boronia coerulescens ssp. spinescens 2713 | X | X |
| Boronia ramosa ssp. anethifolia 2691 | | X |
| Diplolaena microcephala 3050 | X | |
| Phebalium ambiguum 2795 | | X |
| Phebalium filifolium 2959 | X | |
| Phebalium tuberculosum 2732 | X | X |

| | Reserve No. 16418 | Reserve No. 18672 |
|---|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| POLYGALACEAE | | |
| Comesperma calymega K.K. 367 | | X |
| Comesperma drummondii 2896 | X | |
| Comesperma integerrimum 3060 | X | |
| Comesperma scoparium | X | X |
| Comesperma volubile 2729 | X | X |
| CELASTRACEAE | | |
| Psammomoya choretroides 2679 | X | X |
| STACKHOUSIACEAE | | |
| Stackhousia monogyna 2975 | X | X |
| Stackhousia scoparia 3039 | X | X |
| Tripterococcus brunonis C.P. 246 | | X |
| SAPINDACEAE | | |
| Dodonaea bursariifolia 2955 | X | X |
| Dodonaea divaricata 2724 | | X |
| Dodonaea inaequifolia 3079 | X | |
| Dodonaea aff. microzyga 2963 | X | |
| Dodonaea pinifolia 2804 | X | X |
| Dodonaea viscosa ssp. angustissima 3408 | X | X |
| RHAMNACEAE | | |
| Cryptandra glabriflora 2668 | X | X |
| Cryptandra leucophracta | X | X |
| Cryptandra pomaderroides C.P. 255 | | X |
| Cryptandra pungens 2667 | X | X |
| MALVACEAE | | |
| Alyogyne hakeifolia | X | X |
| STERCULIACEAE | | |
| Commersonia pulchella 3027 | X | |
| Guichenotia micrantha 3094 | X | |
| Guichenotia sarotes 3542 | X | |
| Keraudrenia integrifolia 3541 | X | |
| Lasiopetalum molle 2951 | X | X |

| | Reserve No. | Reserve No. |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Lysiosepalm rugosum 2794 | 16418 | X |
| Rulingia densiflora 3438 | X | |
| DILLENIACEAE | | |
| Hibbertia acerosa 3017 | X | X |
| Hibbertia drummondii 3012 | X | |
| Hibbertia enervia 3031 | X | |
| Hibbertia exasperata 2678 | X | X |
| Hibbertia glomerata C.P. 238 | | X |
| Hibbertia glomerosa 2726 | X | X |
| Hibbertia huegelii 2950 | X | X |
| Hibbertia hypericoides 2895 | X | X |
| Hibbertia rostellata 2725 | | X |
| Hibbertia rupicola 3048 | X | X |
| THYMELAEACEAE | | |
| Pimelea avonensis 2811 | X | X |
| Pimelea brevifolia 2995 | X | |
| Pimelea ?brevistyla C.P. 334 | | X |
| Pimelea imbricata var. piligera 3100 | X | X |
| Pimelea leucantha 2984 | X | |
| Pimelea sulphurea 2784 | X | X |
| MYRTACEAE | | |
| Baeckea crispiflora 2714 | X | X |
| Baeckea aff. crispiflora A. 3455 | | X |
| Baeckea muricata 3436 | X | |
| Baeckea aff. preissiana 2923 | X | |
| Baeckea sp. 9 3006 | X | |
| Baeckea sp. 2776 | | X |
| Beaufortia bracteosa 3437 | X | X |
| Beaufortia elegans 3445 | X | X |
| Beaufortia interstans 3427 | X | X |
| Beaufortia squarrosa 3428 | X | |
| Calothamnus quadrifidus 3000 | X | X |
| Calothamnus sanguineus 2695 | X | X |
| Calothamnus sp. 2774, 3018 | X | X |
| Calytrix ?angulata C.P. 183, 309 | | X |

| | Reserve No. 16418 | Reserve No. 18672 |
|--|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| <i>Calytrix depressa</i> 3406 | X | X |
| <i>Calytrix gracilis</i> 2918 | X | |
| <i>Calytrix leschenaultii</i> 2986 | X | X |
| <i>Calytrix sapphirina</i> 3430 | X | X |
| <i>Calytrix violacea</i> 2924 | X | X |
| <i>Chamelaucium drummondii</i> ssp. <i>hallii</i> 2674 | X | X |
| <i>Darwinia purpurea</i> 3466b | X | X |
| <i>Eremacra pauciflora</i> 2892 | X | X |
| <i>Eucalyptus arachnaea</i> 2816 | X | X |
| <i>Eucalyptus celastroides</i> 2942 | X | X |
| <i>Eucalyptus eremophila</i> 2987 | X | X |
| <i>Eucalyptus erythronema</i> | X | X |
| <i>Eucalyptus eudesmioides</i> | X | X |
| <i>Eucalyptus flocktoniae</i> 2953 | X | |
| <i>Eucalyptus hypoclamydea</i> ssp. <i>edysiastes</i> 2918 | X | X |
| <i>Eucalyptus longicornis</i> | X | X |
| <i>Eucalyptus loxophleba</i> 2758 | X | X |
| <i>Eucalyptus myriadena</i> 2815 | | X |
| <i>Eucalyptus pluricaulis</i> ssp. <i>pluricaulis</i> 2797b | X | X |
| <i>Eucalyptus pyriformis</i> | X | X |
| <i>Eucalyptus rigidula</i> 2698 | X | X |
| <i>Eucalyptus aff. rigidula</i> C.P. 224 | | X |
| <i>Eucalyptus salmonophloia</i> | X | X |
| <i>Eucalyptus salubris</i> | | X |
| <i>Eucalyptus semivestita</i> ssp. "western" 2764 | X | X |
| <i>Eucalyptus sheathiana</i> 2756 | | X |
| <i>Eucalyptus subangusta</i> 3448 | | X |
| <i>Eucalyptus wandoo</i> | X | X |
| <i>Hypocalymma angustifolium</i> | X | X |
| <i>Kunzea limnicola</i> (ms) 3045 | X | X |
| <i>Kunzea pulchella</i> | X | |
| <i>Leptospermum erubescens</i> 2670 | X | X |
| <i>Leptospermum oligandrum</i> | | X |
| <i>Melaleuca acuminata</i> ssp. <i>websteri</i> 2941 | X | X |
| <i>Melaleuca adnata</i> | X | X |
| <i>Melaleuca conothamnoides</i> 2770 | X | X |
| <i>Melaleuca aff. cordata</i> 2826 | X | X |
| <i>Melaleuca coronicarpa</i> ssp. <i>coronicarpa</i> (ms) 3398 | X | X |

| | Reserve No. 16418 | Reserve No. 18672 |
|---|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| <i>Melaleuca ctenoides</i> (ms) 3532, 2768 | | X |
| <i>Melaleuca fulgens</i> 3407 | X | X |
| <i>Melaleuca holosericea</i> 3465 | X | X |
| <i>Melaleuca lateriflora</i> | X | X |
| <i>Melaleuca laxiflora</i> 2962 | X | X |
| <i>Melaleuca ?pentagona</i> C.P. 192, K.K. 379 | | X |
| <i>Melaleuca platycalyx</i> | X | X |
| <i>Melaleuca pungens</i> | X | X |
| <i>Melaleuca radula</i> 2777 | X | X |
| <i>Melaleuca sclerophylla</i> 2981 | X | X |
| <i>Melaleuca scabra</i> 2962 | X | X |
| <i>Melaleuca spicigera</i> | X | X |
| <i>Melaleuca uncinata</i> | X | X |
| <i>Melaleuca undulata</i> ssp. | X | X |
| undulata "Wongan biotype" 2803 | | |
| <i>Micromyrtus racemosa</i> ssp. <i>racemosa</i> 2785 | X | X |
| <i>Pileanthus peduncularis</i> 3440 | X | |
| <i>Scholtzia drummondii</i> 2982 | X | X |
| <i>Thryptomene australis</i> 3098 | X | X |
| <i>Thryptomene ?prolifera</i> C.P. 287 | | X |
| <i>Thryptomene racemulosa</i> 2704 | X | X |
| <i>Verticordia acerosa</i> ssp. <i>preissii</i> 2727 | | X |
| <i>Verticordia brachypoda</i> 3415, 3422 | X | X |
| <i>Verticordia chrysantha</i> 2915 | X | X |
| <i>Verticordia chrysanthella</i> 3405 | X | X |
| <i>Verticordia densiflora</i> 3439 | X | X |
| <i>Verticordia eriocephala</i> 3431 | X | X |
| <i>Verticordia huegelii</i> var. <i>stylosa</i> 3451 | | X |
| <i>Verticordia monadelpha</i> 3420 | X | X |
| <i>Verticordia picta</i> | X | X |
| <i>Verticordia ?pritzellii</i> K.K. 303 | | X |
| <i>Verticordia venusta</i> 3429 | X | |
| <i>Verticordia wonganensis</i> 3444 | X | |
| HALORAGACEAE | | |
| <i>Glischrocaryon aureum</i> 3435 | X | X |
| <i>Glischrocaryon flavescent</i> 3404 | X | |

| | Reserve No. 16418 | Reserve No. 18672 |
|--|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| APIACEAE | | |
| Actinotus ?superbus 3546 | X | |
| Daucus glochidiatus 2749 | X | X |
| Trachymene cyanopetala 2807b | X | X |
| Trachymene ornata 3090 | X | X |
| Platysace ?maxwellii | X | X |
| EPACRIDACEAE | | |
| Andersonia lehmanniana ssp. pubescens 2992 | X | |
| Astroloma serratifolium 2775 | X | X |
| Leucopogon ?conostephioides 3540 | X | X |
| Leucopogon gracillimus 2722 | X | X |
| Leucopogon hamulosum 2825 | X | X |
| Leucopogon ?planifolius 3446 | X | X |
| Leucopogon ?tamminensis C.P. 259 | X | X |
| Lysinema ciliatum | X | X |
| PRIMULACEAE | | |
| * Anagallis arvensis var. caerulea | X | X |
| LOGANIACEAE | | |
| Logania flavidora C.P. 323, K.K. 347 | | X |
| Mitrasacme paradoxa | X | X |
| GENTIANACEAE | | |
| * Centaurium erythraea 3417b | X | X |
| APOCYNACEAE | | |
| Alyxia buxifolia 2773 | | X |
| CONVOLVULACEAE | | |
| Wilsonia humilis 2766 | X | X |
| BORAGINACEAE | | |
| * Echium plantagineum | X | |
| Halgania sp. 3466 | X | X |

| | | Reserve No. 16418 | Reserve No. 18672 |
|--|---|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| CHLOANTHACEAE | | | |
| <i>Cyanostegia angustifolia</i> | X | | |
| <i>Dicrastylis velutina</i> 3443 | X | | |
| LAMIACEAE | | | |
| <i>Hemiandra coccinea</i> 2700 | X | | X |
| <i>Hemigenia sericea</i> 3084 | X | | |
| <i>Hemigenia viscosa</i> | X | | |
| <i>Hemigenia westringioides</i> 3032 | X | | X |
| <i>Microcorys obovata</i> 2957 | X | | X |
| SOLANACEAE | | | |
| <i>Solanum oldfieldii</i> 3072 | X | | |
| * <i>Solanum hystrix</i> K.K. 371 | | | X |
| SCROPHULARIACEAE | | | |
| * <i>Parentucellia latifolia</i> | X | | |
| MYOPORACEAE | | | |
| <i>Eremophila decipiens</i> 2752 | | | X |
| <i>Eremophila lehmanniana</i> 2817 | X | | X |
| <i>Eremophila</i> sp. 2820 | | | X |
| PLANTAGINACEAE | | | |
| * <i>Plantago coronopus</i> ssp. <i>commutata</i> K.K. 382 | | | X |
| RUBIACEAE | | | |
| <i>Opercularia vaginata</i> | X | | X |
| CAMPANULACEAE | | | |
| * <i>Wahlenbergia capensis</i> 3076b | X | | |
| LOBELIACEAE | | | |
| <i>Isotoma hypocrateriformis</i> | | | X |
| <i>Lobelia rarifolia</i> C.P. 216 | | | X |

GOODENIACEAE

| | Reserve No. 16418 | Reserve No. 18672 |
|---|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| <i>Brunonia australis</i> | X | X |
| <i>Dampiera lavandulacea</i> 2980 | X | X |
| <i>Dampiera lindleyi</i> 2669 | X | X |
| <i>Dampiera oligophylla</i> ssp. <i>juncea</i> 2897 | X | X |
| <i>Dampiera spicigera</i> 3442 | X | X |
| <i>Dampiera ?teres</i> C.P. 322, K.K. 329 | | X |
| <i>Dampiera wellsiana</i> 2976 | X | X |
| <i>Goodenia caerulea</i> 3402b | X | X |
| <i>Goodenia helmsii</i> 3462 | X | X |
| <i>Goodenia pinifolia</i> 3424 | X | X |
| <i>Goodenia trichophylla</i> 3457b | | X |
| <i>Lechenaultia biloba</i> | X | X |
| <i>Scaevola arenaria</i> C.P. 212 | | X |
| <i>Scaevola hamiltonii</i> 3419 | X | |
| <i>Scaevola spinescens</i> | X | |
| <i>Scaevola tortuosa</i> 3083 | X | |
| <i>Verreauxia reinwardtii</i> C.P. 281 | | X |

STYLDIACEAE

| | | |
|--|---|---|
| <i>Levenhookia stipitata</i> C.P. 236 | | X |
| <i>Stylium breviscapum</i> 3043 | X | X |
| <i>Stylium bulbiferum</i> C.P. 217, 288, 307 | | X |
| <i>Stylium crassifolium</i> 2965 | X | |
| <i>Stylium calcaratum</i> | X | X |
| <i>Stylium coroniforme</i> | X | |
| <i>Stylium leptophyllum</i> 3416 | X | X |
| <i>Stylium ?macrocarpum</i> C.P. 274, 351 | | X |
| <i>Stylium neglectum</i> 3416b | X | X |
| <i>Stylium nungarinense</i> 2947 | X | X |
| <i>Stylium periscelianthum</i> 2807 | X | X |
| <i>Stylium petiolare</i> 2736 | | X |
| <i>Stylium repens</i> 2707 | X | X |

ASTERACEAE

| | Reserve No. 16418 | Reserve No. 18672 |
|---|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| * <i>Arctotheca calendula</i> | X | X |
| <i>Angianthus tomentosus</i> 3403 | X | X |
| <i>Blennospora drummondii</i> | X | X |
| <i>Brachycome bellidioides</i> C.P. 298 | | X |
| <i>Brachycome iberidifolia</i> 2990b | X | |
| <i>Cephaelipterum drummondii</i> 3082b | X | |
| <i>Chthonocephalus pseudevax</i> 2807b | X | X |
| <i>Cotula coronopifolia</i> | | X |
| <i>Erymophyllum tenellum</i> 3401 | X | X |
| <i>Erymophyllum ramosum</i> K.K. 387 | | X |
| <i>Gnephosis tenuissima</i> 3401b | X | X |
| <i>Helichrysum lindleyi</i> 2769 | X | X |
| <i>Helipterum manglesii</i> | X | X |
| <i>Helipterum splendidum</i> 3401 | X | |
| <i>Helipterum verecundum</i> 3058b | X | |
| <i>Hyalosperma cotula</i> | X | X |
| <i>Hyalosperma glutinosum</i> 3041 | X | X |
| <i>Millotia myosotidifolia</i> 2780 | | X |
| <i>Olearia muelleri</i> | X | X |
| <i>Olearia ?revoluta</i> 2934 | X | X |
| <i>Podolepis capillaris</i> | X | X |
| <i>Podolepis canescens</i> 3051 | X | X |
| <i>Podolepis lessonii</i> | X | X |
| <i>Podotheca angustifolia</i> | X | X |
| <i>Podotheca gnaphalioides</i> | X | X |
| <i>Pogonolepis stricta</i> C.P. 220 | | X |
| <i>Senecio glomeratus</i> 2747 | | X |
| * <i>Ursinia anthemoides</i> | X | X |
| <i>Waitzia acuminata</i> | X | X |
| <i>Waitzia aurea</i> 3078 | X | X |
| <i>Waitzia citrina</i> 3052 | X | X |
| <i>Waitzia paniculata</i> | X | X |

APPENDIX 2 - MUIR VEGETATION DESCRIPTIONS

Eucalyptus salmonophloia Woodland

- Site W38** Woodland (patchy) over Herbs (Low Grass) (surrounded by *Eucalyptus loxophleba* Low Forest A)
- Site W41** Woodland (Forest) over Open Scrub/Scrub over Low Scrub C in places. Area of Shrub Mallee and *Melaleuca acuminata* Thicket
- Site W48** Open Woodland (Low Woodland A) over *Eucalyptus loxophleba* Low Forest A (patchy) over Scrub (patchy) over Dwarf Scrub C (Herbs)
- Site W55** Woodland over *Melaleuca adnata*, *Melaleuca undulata* Thicket (Dense Thicket)
- Site W57** Woodland/Forest (patchy) over *Eucalyptus loxophleba* Open Low Woodland A over *Melaleuca coronicarpa* Thicket in places. Area of *Melaleuca acuminata* Scrub

Eucalyptus salmonophloia/Eucalyptus salubris Woodland

- Site E5** Open Low Woodland A over *Melaleuca acuminata* Thicket/Dense Thicket over Heath A of *Melaleuca adnata/Melaleuca coronicarpa* in places
- Site E8** Woodland over Open Scrub/Open Low Scrub A over Open Dwarf Scrub C over Herbs/Low Heath D. Area of Shrub Mallee
- Site E23** Woodland over Low Heath C in places (scattered shrubs to 2.5 metres). Areas of *Melaleuca acuminata*, *Melaleuca adnata* Thicket/Dense Thicket and Shrub Mallee
- Site E25** Low Woodland A over *Melaleuca acuminata* Thicket
- Site W42** Forest over *Eucalyptus salubris* Low Woodland A/Low Forest A with Open Tree Mallee over Scrub (patchy) over Low Heath C

Eucalyptus wandoo Low Woodland

- Site E37** Low Woodland A (patchy) over Open Scrub over Low Grass/Herbs (patchy)
- Site W37** Low Woodland A (Open Low Woodland A) over Thicket over Herbs/Open Herbs (patchy) area of *Ecdeiocolea monostachya* Tall sedges

Eucalyptus loxophleba Low Forest

- Site E29** Low Forest A over *Melaleuca uncinata* Scrub/Thicket
- Site W33** Low Forest A (Shrub Mallee) over Thicket over Open Dwarf Scrub D/Open Herbs
- Site W39** Low Forest A (Tree Mallee) over *Melaleuca uncinata* Thicket over Dwarf Scrub C in places over Herbs (streamline)
- Site W43** Low Forest A (Tree Mallee) over *Melaleuca uncinata* Thicket over Low Heath C near track over Herbs
- Site W60** Low Forest A (Tree Mallee) over Open Scrub over Open Dwarf Scrub C over Open Dwarf Scrub D over Herbs (Dense Herbs) in places

Eucalyptus loxophleba Low Forest over *Acacia acuminata*

- Site W40** Low Forest A (Tree Mallee) over Low Woodland B over Herbs (scattered *Eucalyptus salmonophloia* at edge)
- Site W44** Low Forest A (Tree Mallee) over Low Forest B over Herbs
- Site W47a)** Low Woodland A over Low Forest B over Dwarf Scrub C in places over Herbs
- Site W47b)** Low Forest A over Low Forest B over Dwarf Scrub C in places over Herbs/Low Grass

Site W58 Low Woodland A (Open Tree Mallee) over Low Forest B over Herbs/Dense Herbs (patchy)

***Acacia acuminata* Low Forest**

Site W46 Low Forest A/Low Forest B over Herbs (Dense Herbs) (scattered shrubs)

Site W56 Low Forest B (scattered *Eucalyptus loxophleba*) over Herbs/Tall Grass

Mallee over *Melaleuca uncinata*

Site E4 Open Shrub Mallee (patchy) over Thicket over Open Low Sedge/Dwarf Scrub D

Site E15 Open Shrub Mallee (patchy) over Thicket/Dense Thicket

Site W8 Open Shrub Mallee (patchy) over Heath B

Site W11 Open Shrub Mallee over Heath A/Thicket over Open Dwarf Scrub D in places

Site W14 Open Shrub Mallee (patchy) over Heath C (regeneration)

Site W28 Open Shrub Mallee/Shrub Mallee over Heath A over Dwarf Scrub D in places

Site W32 Tree Mallee/Open Tree Mallee over Thicket (Dense Thicket in places)

Mallee over *Melaleuca coronicarpa*

Site E9 Very Open Shrub Mallee/Open Shrub Mallee (patchy) over Heath B (Dense Heath B)

- Site E19** Very Open Shrub Mallee (scattered in places) over Dense Heath B/Heath B (breakaway slope)
- Site E21** Open Shrub Mallee/Very Open Shrub Mallee (patchy) over Dense Low Heath C
- Site E22** Very Open Shrub Mallee/Shrub Mallee over *Melaleuca uncinata* Scrub/Open Scrub over Low Heath C. Area of *Callitris canescens* Open Low Woodland B (patchy)
- Site W6** Low Heath C (scattered mallee) (breakaway slope)
- Site W9** Open Shrub Mallee (patchy) over Dense Heath B (Heath A in places)
- Site W15** Open Shrub Mallee over Low Heath D - regeneration (scattered *Melaleuca uncinata* to 1.5 metres)
- Site W16** Open Shrub Mallee over *Melaleuca uncinata* Scrub over Heath B

Mallee over Melaleuca

- Site E11** Shrub Mallee over Open Low Scrub A of *Melaleuca coronicarpa* and *Melaleuca adnata*
- Site E24** Shrub Mallee over Open Low Woodland B of *Callitris canescens* (patchy) over *Melaleuca uncinata* Open Low Scrub A over Open Low Scrub B/Low Scrub B of *Melaleuca coronicarpa* (patchy)
- Site E27** Shrub Mallee/Tree Mallee over Low Woodland B of *Callitris canescens* (patchy) in places over Open Low Scrub A of *Melaleuca coronicarpa*, *Melaleuca undulata* and *Melaleuca uncinata*

***Dryandra/Petrophile shuttleworthiana* Thicket**

- Site E42** Heath A (Dense Heath A) over Dwarf Scrub C
- Site W4** Heath B/Dense Heath B

Site W30 Very Open Shrub Mallee in places over Heath A over Open Dwarf Scrub C

Site W22 Low Heath C (Dense Low Heath C) to Heath B in places

***Dryandra* Low Heath**

Site W5 Low Heath D (Dense Low Heath D) to Low Heath C in places

Site W7 Low Heath C (Dense Low Heath C)

Site W12 Low Heath C (scattered mallee)

Site W18 Low Heath C/Low Heath D (scattered mallee)

Scrub Heath

Site E1 Open Low Scrub A/Open Low Scrub B in places over Heath B (Low Heath C) [scattered *Eucalyptus pyriformis*]

Site W1 Open Low Scrub A/Open Low Scrub B in places over Low Heath C [scattered *Eucalyptus pyriformis*]

Site W20 Open Scrub over Heath A

Site W21 Open Scrub in places over Heath A/Heath B (Dense Heath B) [scattered mallee]

Site W23 Open Scrub in places over Heath C (Dense Heath C)

***Allocasuarina campestris* Thicket**

Site E3 Thicket patchy over Open Dwarf Scrub D over *Borya sphaerocephala* Open Herbs in places

Site E13 Heath A (Thicket around granite) over Dwarf Scrub D

- Site E17** Heath B/Low Scrub B over *Ecdeiocolea monostachya* Tall Sedges/Open Tall Sedges in places over Open Herbs of *Borya sphaerocephala*
- Site E33** Heath A (Thicket) over *Ecdeiocolea monostachya* Very Open Tall Sedges/Open Tall Sedges over Open Low Sedges/Dwarf Scrub D (*Borya sphaerocephala* Herbs in places)
- Site E47** Thicket (scattered mallee) over Dwarf Scrub C (patchy)
- Site W13** Very Open Shrub Mallee over Dense Heath B (regeneration)
- Site W35** Dense Heath A/Heath A (Heath B in places) over *Ecdeiocolea monostachya* Very Open Tall Sedges in places over *Borya sphaerocephala* Herbs in places. *Eucalyptus loxophleba* scattered - near granite
- Site W49** Dense Heath B to Dense Heath A of *Ecdeiocolea monostachya* Open Tall Sedges in places
- Site W53** Heath A over Dwarf Scrub D - adjacent to granite
- Allocasuarina campestris/Calothamnus aspera Thicket***
- Site E26** Thicket/Dense Thicket
- Allocasuarina campestris/Hakea meisneriana Thicket***
- Site E40** Scrub/Thicket over Heath A (Low Scrub A) over Low Heath C/Dwarf Scrub C
- Site E41** Scrub over Heath A over Open Dwarf Scrub C
- Allocasuarina campestris/Hakea erecta Heath - Unburnt***
- Site W25** Heath A over *Ecdeiocolea monostachya* Tall Sedges (patchy) over Open Dwarf Scrub D in places.

Site W27 Heath A over *Ecdeiocolea monostachya* Tall Sedges/Open Tall Sedges (patchy) over Open Dwarf Scrub D in places

Site W63 *Grevillea eriostachya* Open Scrub over Heath B (patchy) over *Ecdeiocolea monostachya* Very Open Tall Sedges/Open Low Scrub C

***Allocasuarina campestris/Hakea erecta* Heath - Regeneration**

Site W2 Open Scrub/scattered shrubs to 3 metres over Low Heath C over Open Low Sedges (Low Sedges)/Dwarf Scrub D (Low Heath D)

Site W24 Open Low Scrub A over Low Heath C/Dwarf Scrub C (*Ecdeiocolea monostachya* Tall Sedges) over Dwarf Scrub D/Low Heath D (*Ecdeiocolea monostachya* Low Sedges)

Site W29 Open Low Scrub A over Low Heath C/Heath B/*Ecdeiocolea monostachya* Tall Sedges over Dwarf Scrub D/*Ecdeiocolea monostachya* Open Low Sedges

***Allocasuarina acutivalvis* Thicket**

Site E6 Thicket over Dwarf Scrub C

Site E10 Thicket over Open Scrub over Dwarf Scrub C

Site E44 Thicket (Dense Thicket) over Dwarf Scrub C/Low Heath C (patchy)

***Melaleuca uncinata* Thicket**

Site E20 Thicket over *Melaleuca coronicarpa*, *Melaleuca ctenoides* Low Scrub B in places

Site E35 Heath A (Heath B) over Low Heath D (patchy) streamline - Dense Thicket upslope

Site E36 Thicket (*Melaleuca hamulosa*, *Melaleuca uncinata*)

Site W52 Dense Thicket/Thicket over Open Dwarf Scrub D in places

- Site W59** Thicket over Herbs/Low Grass in places
- Melaleuca scabra* Heath**
- Site E7** *Melaleuca uncinata* Open Low Scrub A over *Melaleuca scabra* Low Heath C over Dwarf Scrub D (*Melaleuca sclerophylla* prominent) to *Melaleuca uncinata*, *Melaleuca scabra* Low Scrub B over Low Heath C/Dwarf Scrub C (*Melaleuca sclerophylla* and *Kunzea limnicola* prominent). Scattered *Callitris canescens* to 3 metres forming Open Low Woodland B in places
- Site E12** Open Scrub over *Melaleuca scabra* Low Scrub B over *Melaleuca conothamnoides* Low Heath C
- Site E16** Open Scrub over *Melaleuca scabra* Low Scrub A/Heath A (patchy) over *Melaleuca conothamnoides* Low Heath C
- Site E43** Mosaic of Open Shrub Mallee over *Melaleuca uncinata* Thicket and *Melaleuca scabra* Low Heath C (Heath B) over *Melaleuca sclerophylla* Dwarf Scrub D in places (patchy). Patches of *Callitris canescens* Low Forest B, scattered overall
- Site E45** *Melaleuca scabra* Open Low Scrub B (scattered) over *Melaleuca conothamnoides* Low Heath C
- Site E46** Open Scrub over *Melaleuca scabra* Heath B over *Melaleuca conothamnoides* Dwarf Scrub C/Heath C
- Site W17** Open Low Scrub B/Low Scrub B over *Melaleuca scabra* Low Heath C (scattered shrub mallee)
- Site W31** Open Scrub over *Melaleuca scabra* Heath B over *Melaleuca conothamnoides*, *Melaleuca* aff. *cordata* Dwarf Scrub D (scattered shrub mallee)

***Melaleuca sclerophylla* Low Heath**

- Site W26** Low Heath D (scattered shrubs to 1.5 metres)
- Site W34** Low Heath D (scattered shrubs to 1.5 metres)
- Site W50** Low Heath C (scattered shrubs to 1.5 metres and scattered shrub mallee)

***Eremaea* Heath**

- Site W3** Open Scrub in places over Low Heath C over Dwarf Scrub D in places
- Site W45** Low Heath C over Dwarf Scrub D/Herbs in places
- Site W64** Open Low Scrub A over Low Heath C over Dwarf Scrub D

***Beaufortia* Heath**

- Site W62** Open Low Scrub A/Low Scrub A (Heath A) over Low Heath C/Low Scrub C over Open Dwarf Scrub D in places

Sedges/Heath

- Site E2** Tall Sedges/Low Heath C. Scattered shrubs to 3 metres including *Allocasuarina campestris*. (*Allocasuarina campestris* Thicket adjacent)
- Site E18** *Allocasuarina campestris* Open Low Scrub B over Tall Sedges over *Borya sphaerocephala* Open Herbs/Very Open Herbs in places
- Site E30** Tall Sedges/Low Heath C (scattered shrubs to 3 metres including *Allocasuarina campestris*)
- Site E32** Thicket/Heath A Of *Allocasuarina campestris* in adjacent areas and interspersed in places. Tall Sedges/Low Heath C or Open Tall Sedges over Low Heath D

Site E38 *Allocasuarina campestris* Open Low Scrub A in places over Open Low Scrub C (*Ecdeiocolea monostachya* frequent to occasional) over Low Heath D *Melaleuca conothamnoides* prominent
Tall Sedges/Low Heath C in areas of deeper sand

Site W10 Mosaic of *Allocasuarina campestris* Thicket in patches forming Low Scrub A (patchy) over Tall Sedges/Low Heath C

Site W19 *Grevillea didymobotrya* Open Low Scrub B in places over Low Heath D/Low Sedges - regeneration.

***Nuytsia floribunda* over Low Heath**

Site E31 Open Low Scrub B over Low Scrub C over Low Sedges/Low Heath D/Herbs

Site E34 Open Scrub over Open Low Scrub B (Low Scrub B) in places over Low Sedges/Low Heath D/Herbs

Open Scrub over Herbs/Sedges

Site W51 Open Scrub in places over Open Dwarf Scrub D in places over Herbs/Low Sedges

Granite Rock

Site E14 *Borya sphaerocephala/Borya laciniata* Herbs (patchy)
Calytrix depressa Low Heath D
Allocasuarina campestris Thicket

Site E28 *Borya* Herbs (Dense Herbs) patchy
Low Heath D to Low Heath C of *Verticordia chrysanthella*, *Calytrix depressa*
Tall Grass of *Spartochloa scirpoidea*
Allocasuarina campestris Heath A - scattered *Eucalyptus loxophleba*

- Site W36** *Borya Herbs*
Low Heath D of Calytrix depressa, Verticordia chrysanthella,
Allocasuarina campestris Heath A (Dense Heath A)
- Site W53** *Borya Herbs (Dense Herbs)*
Ecdeiocolea monostachya Tall Sedges
Verticordia chrysanthella Low Heath C
Allocasuarina campestris Thicket
- Site W54** *Borya Herbs (Dense Herbs)*
Low Heath C Calytrix depressa, Verticordia chrysanthella
Allocasuarina campestris Thicket
- Site W61** *Borya Herbs/Dense Herbs (patchy) scattered shrubs to 1.5 metres*
Low Heath C of Verticordia chrysanthella, Calytrix depressa
Allocasuarina campestris Thicket/Dense Thicket
Hakea petiolaris/Acacia lasiocalyx Dense Thicket to 8 metres
- Site W61a** *Allocasuarina huegeliana Low Forest B*

Samphire

- Site E39** *Low Heath D (scattered shrubs to 2 metres)*

**APPENDIX 3 - DESCRIPTIONS OF SOIL ASSOCIATIONS MAPPED FOR THE
REMNANT VEGETATION ON RESERVE 18672 (DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE,
UNPUBLISHED)**

**1. DESCRIPTIONS OF TYPICAL SOIL PROFILES OBSERVED IN A SOIL
SURVEY CONDUCTED IN 1945**

YALING SERIES

Yaling sandy gravel (Ysg)

Surface is gravelly. Below is light yellowish brown sandy ironstone gravel. This gravel probably overlies massive laterite at depths greater than 60 cm.

Yaling loamy gravel (Ylg)

- | | |
|---------|---|
| 0-15 cm | Ironstone gravel with matrix of loamy sand or sandy loam. |
| 15+ cm | Hard laterite. |

ELPHIN SERIES

Elphin loamy sand (Els)

- | | |
|-----------|---|
| 0-12 cm | Grey loamy sand. |
| 12-35 cm | Yellowish grey to greyish yellow sandy loam to sandy clay loam cemented with slight gravel. |
| 35-68 cm | Mottled light grey yellow and brown sandy clay loam, weakly cemented with slight gravel. |
| 68-152 cm | Mottled and more cemented below 68 cm. |

Elphin loamy sand - Hardpan phase (Elsh)

Surface sometimes little gravelly.

| | |
|-----------|--|
| 0-10 cm | Grey loamy sand. |
| 10-23 cm | Light grey and greyish yellow sandy loam to sandy clay loam. |
| 23-35 cm | Greyish yellow sandy clay loam with much laterite gravel. |
| 35-45 cm | Yellow and brown hardpan of vesicular laterite. |
| 45-180 cm | Yellow, brown and light grey cemented but not as hard as 35-45 cm. |

WONGAN SERIES

Wongan loamy sand (Wls)

| | |
|-----------|---|
| 0-10 cm | Greyish yellow or yellowish grey loamy sand. |
| 10-60 cm | Yellow to bright yellow mellow sandy loam sometimes tending to sandy clay loam. |
| 60-305 cm | Yellow mellow sandy loam with red brown ferruginous soft cemented pockets. |

Wongan sand (Ws)

Similar to Wongan loamy sand but lighter in texture. Often runs on to harder gravel below 60 cm.

Note: In the survey of the newly cleared land an area of Ws is shown with gravel at 38-60 cm. This is probably a transition between Ws and Ylg in which the Ws is overlying the Ylg.

MOCARDY SERIES

Mocardy sand (Ms)

- 0-12 cm Light grey gritty coarse sand.
- 12-45 cm Greyish yellow gritty sand sometimes with quartz gravel below 30 cm.
- 45-81 cm Mottled red brown yellow and grey gritty clay.
- 81-99 cm Mottled gritty clay with pockets weathered granite rock.

Mocardy loamy sand (Mls)

Much quartz rubble on surface.

- 0-10 cm Grey loamy sand with quartz rubble.
- 10-23 cm Greyish yellow loamy sand with quartz rubble and grit.
- 23-38 cm Greyish yellow gritty clay.
- 38-45 cm Grey and yellow gritty clay which shows granite structure and becomes more compacted.

Type 7

- 0-7 cm Grey brown sandy loam sometimes gravelly.
- 7-30 cm Brown gravelly clay. Gravel is very small and is of dark ironstone.
- 30-70 cm Brown to light red brown tough clay with slight lime.

This type is probably formed from a more basic intrusion.

Type 8

A very immature soil consisting of 30 cm or so of sand overlying granitic rock. No development of clay horizons.

Type 10

0-15 cm Grey to yellowish grey sandy loam.

15-45 cm Brown to light brown tough gritty clay.

45-76 cm Light brown gritty clay. Rather tough.

76-83 cm Yellow and grey gritty clay. Compacted and shows rock structure.

This type is not extensive as yet. It may prove more extensive in the portion not surveyed.

2. SOIL PROFILE DESCRIPTIONS FROM RECENT SURVEY WORK

| | |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Soil unit: | Wongan loamy sand |
| Soil classification: | |
| Principal profile form - | Uc 5.11 |
| Landform: | Upper-midslopes |
| Slope: | 1-3% |
| Drainage: | Rapid or well drained |
| Surface condition when dry: | Firm to hardsetting |
| Surface gravel/stone/boulders: | Nil |
| Vegetation: | Allocasaurina shrubland |
| Limitation: | Subject to soil compaction |

PROFILE MORPHOLOGY:

| Horizon | Depth range cm | | Description |
|---------|----------------|-------|--|
| | Upper | Lower | |
| Ap | 0-15 | | Brown to dark brown (10 YR 5/3-4/3, moist); loamy fine to coarse sand to clayey sand; apedal; sandy fabric; pH 5.5-6.0. Gradual boundary to |
| B1 | 10-60 | | Yellowish brown to brownish yellow (10 YR 6/6, 6/8-5/8, moist), loamy fine to coarse sand to clayey sand. Few bleached mottles may be evident; apedal, weak coherence; sandy fabric; pH 6.0-6.5. Diffuse boundary to |
| B2 | 30-100 | | As above, fine to coarse clayey sand to sandy loam; less commonly light sandy clay loam; may contain up to |

| | | |
|--------------------------------|---------|---|
| | | 10% ferruginous segregations; pseudo earthy fabric; pH 6.5-7.0. Diffuse boundary to |
| B3 | 65-200+ | Brownish yellow to yellow (10 YR 6/8, 7/8, moist), few red mottles associated with soft iron segregation, clayey sand to sandy loam less commonly sandy clay loam, up to 50% soft and hard ferruginous segregation; pseudo earthy fabric; pH 6.5-7.3. |
| Soil unit: | | Wongan sand |
| Classification: | | |
| Principal profile form - | | Uc 2.21, Uc 4.21, Uc 3.21 |
| Landform: | | Upper-midslopes |
| Slope: | | 1-3% |
| Drainage: | | Rapid-excessive |
| Surface condition when dry: | | Loose |
| Surface gravel/stone/boulders: | | Nil |
| Vegetation: | | Shrubland |
| Limitation: | | Wind erosion, low AWC and subject to soil compaction |

PROFILE MORPHOLOGY:

| Horizon | Depth range cm | | Description |
|---------|----------------|-------|---|
| | Upper | Lower | |
| A1 | 0-15 | | Greyish brown to brown (10 YR 5/2-5/3, moist); fine to coarse sand; apedal, loose; sandy; fabric; pH 5.5-6.5. Clear boundary to |

| | | |
|----|---------|---|
| A2 | 15-35 | Yellow, light yellowish brown to brownish yellow (10 YR 6/4-6/6, 7/6, moist), (7/4-8/6, dry), up to 20% sporadic bleached mottles (10 YR 7/3-8/3); medium to coarse sand, apedal; sandy fabric; pH 6.0-6.5. Diffuse boundary to |
| B1 | 30-100 | Yellow to brownish yellow (10 YR 6/6-7/8, 2.5 Y 7/6, moist), mottles as above; fine to coarse sand to loamy sand. Up to 30% rounded ferruginous segregations. Diffuse boundary to |
| B2 | 60-200+ | As above; fine to coarse loamy sand to clayey sand less commonly sandy loam. Up to 30% soft and hard ferruginous segregations; apedal; sandy fabric; pH 6.5-7.0. |

Note: Soils may extend to 200 cm + or a ferruginous gravel layer or dense hardpan may be encountered after 60 cm.

| | |
|--------------------------------|---|
| Soil unit: | Elphin hardpan phase (Esh-Elsh) |
| Classification: | |
| Principal profile form - | Uc 3.12, Gn 1.82, Gn 1.85, Uc 2.12 |
| Landform: | Crests to lower slopes |
| Slope: | 0-3% |
| Drainage: | Moderately well drained |
| Surface condition when dry: | Loose |
| Surface gravel/stone/boulders: | < 5% |
| Vegetation: | Allocasaurina shrubland or mallee heath |
| Limitation: | Shallow soil depth |

PROFILE MORPHOLOGY:

| Horizon | Depth range cm Upper Lower | Description |
|---------|-------------------------------|---|
| Ap | 0-15 | Dark greyish brown to brown (10 YR 4/2-5/3, moist); loamy medium to coarse sand, apedal, loose, sandy fabric; pH 6.0-6.5. Clear boundary to |
| A2/B1 | 10-35 | Pale brown to light yellowish brown (10 YR 6/3-6/5, moist); loamy medium to coarse sand to sandy loam. Up to 10% ferruginous gravel and few soft ferruginous segregations may be present; apedal, weakly coherent to compact; sandy fabric; pH 6.0-6.5. Gradual boundary to |
| B2 | 15-50 | As above with red and yellowish red mottles (2.5 YR 4/8, 5 YR 5/8), 5-20%; Gravelly clayey sand to light sandy clay loam; apedal, weakly coherent; sandy or earthy fabric; pH 6.5-7.0. Gradual or abrupt boundary to |
| C | 40-50+ | As above; gritty sandy clay loam, variably indurated ferruginous pan (mottled zone). |

Soil unit: Els Elphin loamy sand

Classification:

Principal profile form - Uc 6.14

Landform: Mid-lower slopes

Slope: 0-3%

Drainage: Well drained

Surface condition when dry: Loose

Surface gravel/stone/boulders: Commonly nil or < 10% ferruginous gravel

Vegetation: Allocasaurina shrubland or mallee shrubland

Limitation: Subject to soil compaction

PROFILE MORPHOLOGY:

| Horizon | Depth range cm Upper Lower | Description |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| Ap | 0-15 | Dark greyish brown to brown (10 YR 4/2-5/3, moist); loamy medium to coarse sand; apedal, loose; sandy fabric; pH 5.5. Clear boundary to |
| A2/B1 | 10-30 | Light yellowish brown to brownish yellow (10 YR 6/4-6/6, moist), (7/4, 7/5, dry); clayey medium to coarse sand to sandy loam; up to 40% ferruginous gravel; apedal, weakly coherent; sandy fabric; pH 5.0-6.0. Gradual boundary to |
| B2 | 20-60 | As above; up to 60% ferruginous gravel and few to common soft segregations; apedal, coherent; earthy fabric; pH 6.0-7.0. Diffuse boundary to |
| B3 | 40-80+ | As above, mottled light grey (10 YR 7/2-7/3) and red (2.5 YR 4/8); gravelly sandy loam to sandy clay loam, 40-80% ferruginous gravel; apedal, massive; earthy fabric; may become indurated with depth, pH 6.5-7.0. |
| Soil unit: | | Es Elphin sand |
| Classification: | | |
| Principal profile form - | | Uc 5.11, Uc 2.21 |
| Landform: | | Mid slopes to flats |
| Slope: | | 0-3% |

| | |
|--------------------------------|---|
| Drainage: | Well drained |
| Surface condition when dry: | Loose |
| Surface gravel/stone/boulders: | < 10% ferruginous gravel |
| Vegetation: | Allocasaurina shrubland |
| Limitation: | Subject to soil compaction, wind erosion. |

PROFILE MORPHOLOGY:

| Horizon | Depth range cm Upper Lower | Description |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| Ap | 0-15 | Dark greyish brown to brown (10 YR 4/2-5/2, 5/3, moist); medium to coarse sand to loamy sand; apedal, loose, sandy fabric; pH 5.0-6.0. Clear boundary to |
| A2/B1 | 10-35 | Pale brown to light yellowish brown (10 YR 6/3-6/5, moist); loamy medium to coarse sand to clayey sand; may contain up to 60% ferruginous gravel; apedal, loose, sandy fabric; pH 6.0-6.5. Diffuse boundary to |
| B2 | 20-70+ | As above; gravelly loamy sand to sandy loam, commonly 60-70% ferruginous gravel. Subsoils with sandy loam textures may be mottled (light grey and red); apedal, weak coherence; sandy fabric; pH 6.5. |
| Soil unit: | Mocardy sand (Ms) | |
| Classification: | | |
| Principal profile form - | Dg 4.82 | |
| Landform: | Mid to lower slopes | |
| Slope: | 2-3% | |

| | |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Drainage: | Imperfectly drained |
| Surface condition when dry: | Loose |
| Surface gravel/stone/boulders: | < 10% quartz grit and gravel |
| Vegetation: | Heath |
| Limitation: | Waterlogging |

PROFILE MORPHOLOGY:

| Horizon | Depth range cm Upper Lower | Description |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| Ap | 0-10 | Dark greyish brown (10 YR 4/2, moist) coarse sand to loamy coarse sand; apedal, loose; sandy fabric; pH 5.5-6.0. Gradual boundary to |
| A2 | 10-50 | Light grey to light yellowish brown (10 YR 7/2-7/4, 6/4, moist); coarse sand to clayey sand, may contain ferruginous gravel; apedal, loose to weakly coherent; sandy fabric. pH 6.0-7.0. Gradual to clear boundary to |
| B2 | 25-80+ | Light grey to light yellowish brown (10 YR 7/2, 6/2-6/4, moist), less commonly brownish yellow (10 YR 6/6) mottled red to yellowish red (2.5 YR 4/8, 5 YR 5/8); gritty sandy clay loam to sandy clay, 20-40% ferruginous gravel may be present; apedal, massive; pH 6.5-7.5. |
| Soil unit: | Yaling gravelly loam (Ylg) | |
| Classification: | | |
| Principal profile form - | Ks-Uc 1.22 | |
| Landform: | Crests and upper slopes | |

| | |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Slope: | 0-2% |
| Drainage: | Well drained |
| Surface condition when dry: | Loose to soft |
| Surface gravel/stone/boulders: | 5-60% ferruginous gravel |
| Vegetation: | Allocasaurina shrubland and heath |
| Limitation: | Root development is restricted. |

PROFILE MORPHOLOGY:

| Horizon | Depth range cm Upper Lower | Description |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| Ap | 0-10 | Greyish brown to yellowish brown (10 YR 5/2-5/4, moist); gravelly sand to loamy sand, 5-80% ferruginous gravel (10-30 mm diameter); apedal, loose; sandy fabric; pH 6.0-6.5. Clear boundary to |
| A12 | 5-40 | Very pale brown to yellowish brown (10 YR 7/4-7/6, 6/5, 5/6-5/8, moist) gravelly sand to clayey sand, 60-80% ferruginous gravel (5-70 mm diameter); apedal, loose to coherent; sandy fabric; pH 6.5. Clear boundary to |
| C | 10-40+ | Ferruginous hardpan or laterite. |
| Soil unit: | | Yaling series (Ysb), (Ysg) |
| Classification: | | |
| Principal profile form - | | Uc 1.22 |
| Landform: | | Crests to midslopes |
| Slope: | | 0-3% |

| | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Drainage: | Rapidly drained |
| Surface condition when dry: | Loose |
| Surface gravel/stone/boulders: | 0-60% |
| Vegetation: | Allocasaurina shrubland |
| Limitation: | Wind erosion |

PROFILE MORPHOLOGY:

| Horizon | Depth range cm | | Description |
|-------------------------|----------------|-------|--|
| | Upper | Lower | |
| Ap | 0-15 | | Greyish brown to yellowish brown (10 YR 5/2-5/4, moist); sand to gravelly sand; apedal, loose; sandy fabric; pH 6.0-6.5. Clear boundary to |
| B21 | 5-30 | | Yellow to yellowish brown (10 YR 7/6, 6/5, 5/6-5/8, moist); gravelly sand to clayey sand, 40-80% ferruginous gravel (average diameter 20-50 mm), apedal, loose to weakly coherent; sandy fabric; pH 6.5. |
| B22/D | 20-80+ | | As above; gravel content 60-80%. Lateritic stone or boulders may be present. |
| Soil unit: | | 7 | |
| Classification: | | | |
| Principal profile form: | | | Dr 2.13, Dr 2.53, Dy 2.52 |
| Landform | | | Crest-upper slopes and associated with dykes |
| Slope: | | 0-3% | |
| Drainage: | | | Moderate to well drained |

| | |
|--------------------------------|---|
| Surface condition when dry: | Hardsetting to firm |
| Surface gravel/stone/boulders: | Minor ferruginous gravel and rock outcrop |
| Vegetation: | Eucalyptus woodland or mallee shrubland |
| Limitation: | Possible subsoil salinity |

PROFILE MORPHOLOGY:

| Horizon | Depth range cm Upper Lower | Description |
|--------------------------|---|--|
| Ap | 0-10 | Dark reddish brown, dark brown less commonly yellowish brown, (5 YR 3/4, 7/5 4/4, 10 YR 5/5, moist); fine to coarse clayey sand to silty clay loam; weak angular blocky to fine polyhedral structure; rough ped fabric; pH 6.0-7.5. Gradual boundary to |
| B21 | 7-40 | Yellowish red to yellowish brown (5 YR 4/6, 10 YR 5/5, moist); light sandy clay loam, sandy clay or light medium clay (dark ferruginous gravels (5mm) may be present); weak angular blocky to crumb structure; rough ped fabric; pH 7.0-9.0. Gradual and irregular boundary to |
| B22 | 30-70+ | Yellowish red to brown (5 YR 5/6-5/8, 7.5 YR 5/5), moist); sandy clay to light medium clay; massive or weak angular blocky structure; lime nodules or segregations may be present; pH 7.5-9.2. |
| Soil unit: | 8 | |
| Classification: | | |
| Principal profile form - | Uc 1.22, Uc 1.23, Uc 5.11 | |
| Landform: | Upper slopes associated with granite outcrops | |

| | |
|--------------------------------|--|
| Slope: | 0-3% |
| Drainage: | Rapidly drained |
| Surface condition when dry: | Loose |
| Surface gravel/stone/boulders: | Granite outcrops - few to common |
| Vegetation: | Shrubland |
| Limitation: | Variable soil depth |
| Comments: | Shallow (< 20 cm) reddish brown sands occur adjacent to the granite outcrops |

PROFILE MORPHOLOGY:

| Horizon | Depth range cm Upper Lower | Description |
|------------|-------------------------------|---|
| A11 | 0-10 | Dark reddish brown to brown (5 YR 3/4, 10 YR 4/3, moist); coarse loamy sand to clayey sand; apedal, weakly coherent; sandy fabric; pH 5.5-6.5. Diffuse boundary to |
| A12 | 10-60 | Reddish brown to strong brown (5 YR 4/4-4/6, 7.5 YR 5/8, moist); coarse loamy sand to clayey sand; apedal, weakly coherent, sandy fabric; pH 5.5-6.0. Diffuse boundary to |
| A13 | 40-70 | Yellowish red to brownish yellow (5 YR 5/6, 10 YR 6/8, moist), coarse loamy sand to clayey sand. Up to 60% ferruginous gravel or quartz; apedal, weakly coherent; sandy fabric; pH 6.0-7.0. |
| C | 20+ | Granitic substrate. |
| Soil unit: | 10 | |

| | |
|--------------------------------|--|
| Classification: | |
| Principal profile form - | Dy 3.82, Dy 3.42 |
| Landform: | Upperslope |
| Slope: | 1-2% |
| Drainage: | Imperfectly drained |
| Surface condition when dry: | Hardsetting to firm |
| Surface gravel/stone/boulders: | Nil |
| Vegetation: | Mallee shrubland |
| Limitation: | Surface runoff, periodic waterlogging, saline subsoils |

PROFILE MORPHOLOGY:

| Horizon | Depth range cm Upper Lower | Description |
|------------|-------------------------------|---|
| Ap | 0-10 | Brown (10 YR 4/3, moist); loamy coarse sand to clayey sand; apedal, compact; sandy fabric; pH 6.0-6.5. Clear boundary to |
| A2 | 7-20 | Pale brown (10 YR 6/3, moist), very pale brown (10 YR 7/3, dry); clayey coarse sand to sandy loam; apedal, cemented and brittle; sandy fabric; pH 6.5-7.0. Clear boundary to |
| B2 | 20-55 | Pale brown (10 YR 6/3-6/4, 7/3, moist), mottled red (2.5 YR 4/8), yellowish red (5 YR 5/8) and yellowish brown (10 YR 5/8), coarse sandy clay loam to sandy clay. Red mottling increasing with depth. Massive to coarse columnar structure; pH 7.0-8.0. |
| Soil unit: | A | |

| | |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Classification: | |
| Principal profile form - | Gn 1.22 |
| Landform: | Upper-midslopes |
| Slope: | 2-3% |
| Drainage: | Moderate to rapidly drained |
| Surface condition when dry: | Loose to soft |
| Surface gravel/stone/boulders: | Minor ferruginous gravel |
| Vegetation: | Shrubland |

PROFILE MORPHOLOGY:

| Horizon | Depth range cm Upper Lower | Description |
|---------|-------------------------------|---|
| Ap | 0-10 | Brown (10 YR 4/3-4/2.5, moist); loamy medium to coarse sand to clayey sand; < 30% ferruginous gravel (20 mm diameter); apedal, loose; sandy fabric; pH 5.5-6.0. Gradual boundary to |
| B1 | 05-50 | Yellowish brown (10 YR 5/6-6/8, moist); clayey medium to coarse sand to sandy loam; 60-80% ferruginous gravel; apedal, weakly coherent, sandy fabric; pH 6.0-6.5. Gradual boundary to |
| B2 | 50-90 | Yellowish brown (10 YR 5/6-6/8, moist); light sandy clay loam to sandy clay loam; < 60% gravel decreasing with depth; apedal, weak crumb structure; pH 6.5-7.0. |
| B3 | 90+ | As above, few red mottles (2.5 YR 4/8); sandy clay loam to sandy clay. |

APPENDIX 4 - HERBARIUM INVENTORY - WONGAN HILLS
(AUGUST 1989 by ANNE COATES)

PROJECT DESCRIPTION

During October 1984 and 1985 field trips were undertaken by staff of the W.A. Herbarium to collect plant specimens from uncleared bushland remaining on the Department of Agriculture Research Station at Wongan Hills. Information from these trips was recorded in field books by C Parker (collections CP 173-294, 23 to 25 October 1984 and CP 295-363, 10 and 11 October 1985) and K Knight (collections KK 300-388, 23 to 25 October 1984).

The information recorded includes data on topography, soil type, vegetation formation, collecting number, plant identification and species abundance. Some discrepancy appears to exist between the descriptions given by the two recorders and frequently more than one vegetation or soil type is described for each site. Vegetation descriptions were generally based on Specht's classification (Table 1) although some of the terminology used in the field books does not relate to this system.

The following sections summarise the available data and include site descriptions and a species list for the areas. Due to time limitations and the difficulties involved in locating some of the plant collections the identifications given in the field books have not been checked. The location of collecting sites and the gazetted rare flora *Daviesia euphorbioides*, *Gastrolobium hamulosum* and *Gastrolobium glaucum* are indicated on the map provided (Figure 1).

| Key Site Descriptions | |
|------------------------------|--|
| ABUNDANCE | D - dominant A - abundant F - frequent O - occasional R - rare |
| VOUCHER | Collection Number Introduced Species |
| * | |

TABLE 1 - Plant Communities - Major Structural Formations Specht's Classification

| Life-form and height of tallest stratum | Foliage cover of tallest stratum (%) | Description |
|---|--------------------------------------|---|
| Trees over 30 m | 70 - 100 | High closed forest |
| | 30 - 70 | High open forest |
| | 10 - 30 | High woodland |
| | Under 10 | High open woodland |
| Trees 10 - 30 m | 70 - 100 | Closed forest |
| | 30 - 70 | Open forest |
| | 10 - 30 | Woodland |
| | Under 10 | Open woodland |
| Trees under 10 m | 70 - 100 | Low closed forest |
| | 30 - 70 | Low open forest |
| | 10 - 30 | Low woodland |
| | Under 10 | Low open woodland |
| Shrubs over 2 m | 70 - 100 | Closed scrub |
| | 30 - 70 | Open scrub |
| | 10 - 30 | High scrubland |
| | Under 10 | High open scrubland |
| Shrubs 1 to 2 m | 70 - 100 | Closed heath |
| | 30 - 70 | Open heath |
| | 10 - 30 | Shrubland |
| | Under 10 | Open shrubland |
| Shrubs under 1 m | 70 - 100 | Low closed heath |
| | 30 - 70 | Low open heath |
| | 10 - 30 | Low shrubland |
| | Under 10 | Low open shrubland |
| Herbs | 70 - 100 | Closed hermland, closed tussock grassland, closed sedgeland etc |
| | 30 - 70 | Hermland etc |
| | 10 - 30 | Open hermland etc |
| Hummock grasses | 10 - 30 | Hummock grassland |
| | Under 10 | Open Hummock grassland |

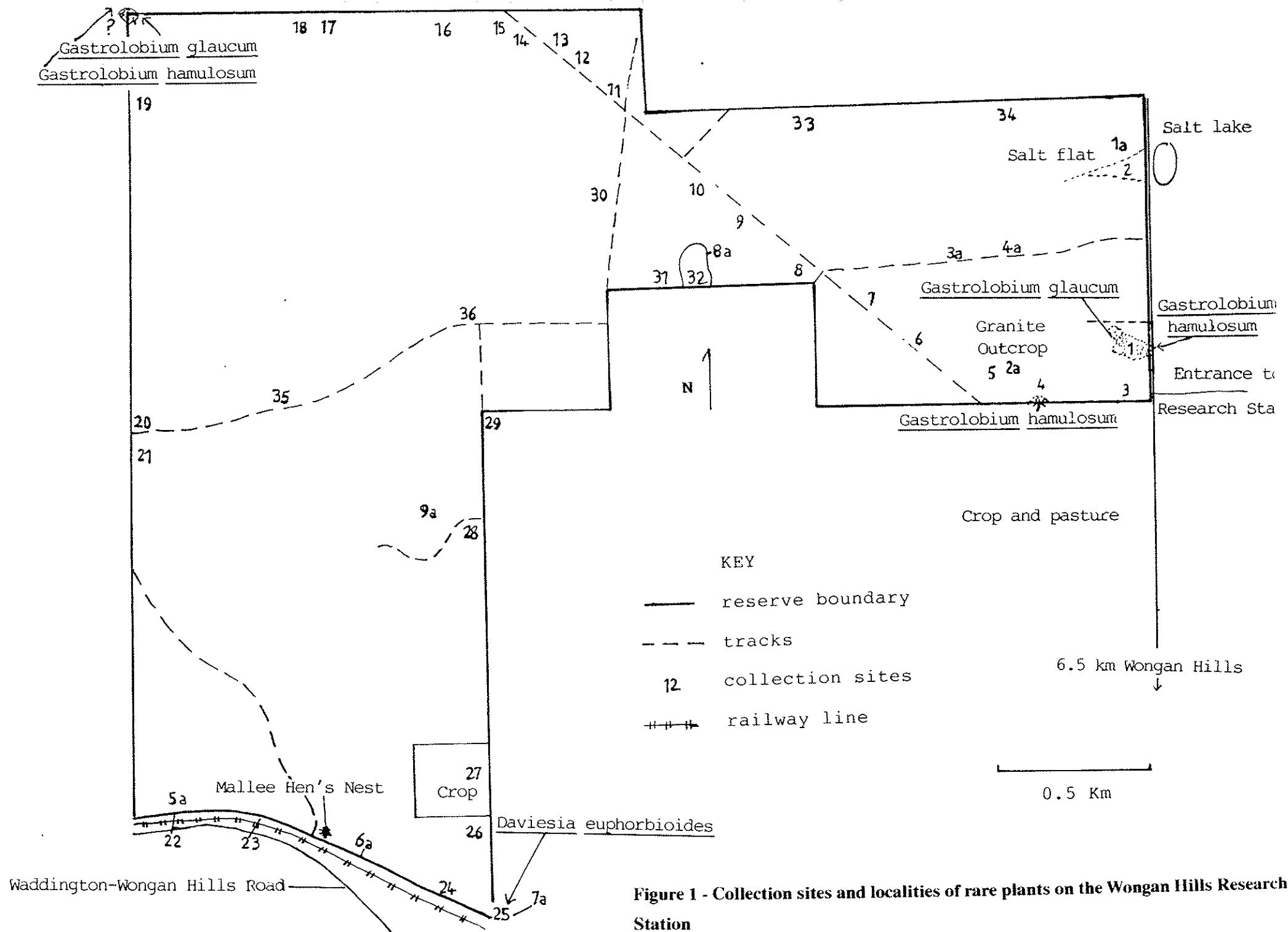


Figure 1 - Collection sites and localities of rare plants on the Wongan Hills Research Station

SITE DESCRIPTIONS

SITE 1

Soil Type: Yellow brown sandy clay over laterite
Topography: Flat to undulating
Vegetation Formation: Open Scrub - Open Heath - Shrubland
Species List:

| SPECIES | ABUNDANCE | VOUCHER |
|--|-----------|---------|
| <i>Allocasuarina campestris</i> | D | CP 173 |
| <i>Ecdeiocolea monostachya</i> | F | CP 175 |
| <i>Mesomelaena preissii</i> | O | CP 176 |
| <i>Neurachne alopecuroides</i> | F | CP 177 |
| <i>Amphipogon strictus</i> var. <i>strictus</i> | F | CP 178 |
| <i>Baeckea crispiflora</i> | O | CP 179 |
| <i>Opercularia vaginata</i> | F | CP 180 |
| <i>Melaleuca</i> sp. nov. (aff. <i>cordata</i>) | O | CP 181 |
| <i>Calothamnus quadrifidus</i> | O | CP 182 |
| <i>Calytrix angulata</i> | O | CP 183 |
| <i>Astroloma serratifolium</i> | O | CP 184 |
| <i>Hibbertia rupicola</i> | O | CP 185 |
| <i>Goodenia caerulea</i> | O | CP 186 |
| <i>Pimelea imbricata</i> | O | CP 187 |
| <i>Jacksonia</i> ? <i>sericea</i> | O | CP 188 |
| <i>Acacia filifolia</i> | O | CP 189 |
| <i>Conospermum stoechadis</i> | O | CP 190 |
| <i>Verticordia acerosa</i> var. <i>preissii</i> | O | CP 191 |
| <i>Melaleuca pentagona</i> | O | CP 192 |
| <i>Gompholobium asperulum</i> | O | CP 193 |
| <i>Gastrolobium glaucum</i> | O | CP 194 |
| <i>Waitzia acuminata</i> | O | CP 195 |
| <i>Psammomoya choretroides</i> | O | CP 196 |
| <i>Cassytha glabella</i> | O | CP 197 |
| <i>Petrophile media</i> | O | CP 198 |
| <i>Petrophile seminuda</i> | F | CP 203 |
| <i>Thysanotus patersonii</i> | O | CP 204 |
| <i>Petrophile striata</i> | O | CP 205 |
| <i>Dianella revoluta</i> | O | CP 206 |

| | | |
|-----------------------------------|---|------------|
| <i>Hakea platysperma</i> | O | CP 207 |
| <i>Gastrolobium calycinum</i> | O | CP 208 |
| <i>Beaufortia bracteosa</i> | O | KK 302 |
| <i>Verticordia pritzelii</i> | O | KK 303 |
| <i>Lepidobolus preissianus</i> | F | KK 304 |
| <i>Lepidobolus chaetocephalus</i> | F | KK 306 |
| <i>Leptospermum oligandrum</i> | F | KK 307 |
| <i>Scholtzia drummondii</i> | O | KK 308 |
| <i>Glischrocaryon aureum</i> | F | KK 309 |
| <i>Calothamnus quadrifidus</i> | F | KK 311 |
| <i>Jacksonia lehmannii</i> | F | KK 314 |
| <i>Chorizema aciculare</i> | O | KK 316 |
| <i>Laxmannia grandiflora</i> | O | KK 317 |
| <i>Ptilotus polystachyus</i> | F | KK 318 |
| <i>Petrophile ericifolia</i> | O | KK 319 |
| <i>Gastrolobium hamulosum</i> | O | - |
| <i>Lichens</i> | | CP 199-202 |

Identifications were unavailable for plant collections KK 305, KK 310, KK 312, KK 313 and KK 315.

SITE 2

Soil Type: Orange brown sandy clay, salt encrusted near the lake
Topography: Flat
Vegetation Formation: Salt flat and adjacent *Allocasuarina* "Thicket" - Shrubland - Heath
Species List:

| SPECIES | ABUNDANCE | VOUCHER |
|--|-----------|---------|
| * <i>Mesembryanthemum nodiflorum</i> | O | CP 209 |
| <i>Acacia resinosa</i> | O | CP 210 |
| <i>Comesperma volubile</i> | O | CP 211 |
| <i>Scaevola arenaria</i> | O | CP 212 |
| <i>Melaleuca uncinata</i> | F | CP 213 |
| <i>Billardiera</i> sp. | | CP 214 |
| <i>Melaleuca conothamnoides</i> | O | CP 215 |
| <i>Lobelia rarifolia</i> | O | CP 216 |
| <i>Stylium bulbiferum</i> | O | CP 217 |
| <i>Isotoma hypocrateriformis</i> | O | CP 218 |
| * <i>Spergularia rubra</i> | O | CP 219 |
| <i>Pogonolepis stricta</i> | F | CP 220 |
| * <i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> | O | CP 221 |
| <i>Juncus</i> sp. | O | CP 222 |
| <i>Santalum acuminatus</i> | O | CP 223 |
| <i>Eucalyptus</i> aff. <i>rigidula</i> | O | CP 224 |
| <i>Astroloma serratifolium</i> | F | KK 321 |
| <i>Casuarina obesa</i> | A | KK 322 |
| <i>Gastrolobium spinosum</i> | O | KK 323 |
| * <i>Hordeum marinum</i> | | KK 325 |
| <i>Halosarcia pergranulata</i> | A | KK 326 |
| <i>Dodonaea viscosa</i> | | KK 328 |
| <i>Dampiera teres</i> | O | KK 329 |

Identifications were unavailable for plant collections KK 320, and KK 324.

SITE 3

Soil Type: Yellow brown sandy clay
Vegetation Formation: Shrubland - disturbed roadside vegetation
Species List:

| SPECIES | ABUNDANCE | VOUCHER |
|----------------|-----------|---------|
| Acacia saligna | | CP 225 |

SITE 4

Soil Type: Yellow brown sandy clay - White yellow clay sand over laterite
Topography: Flat
Vegetation Formation: Open Scrub of *Allocasuarina campestris*, *Santalum acuminatum* and *Melaleuca*

Species List:

| SPECIES | ABUNDANCE | VOUCHER |
|--|-----------|---------|
| Gnephosis tenuissima | | CP 226 |
| Melaleuca radula | | CP 227 |
| Melaleuca coronicarpa ssp. coronicarpa | O | CP 228 |
| Thysanotus sp. | O | KK 303 |

At least 10 *Gastrolobium hamulosum* plants were present growing on the road verge in low heath.

SITE 5

Soil Type: Grey sandy clay adjacent to a granite outcrop
Topography: Flat seepage area
Vegetation Formation: Herbland with *Stylidium*, *Calytrix*, and grasses

Species List:

| SPECIES | ABUNDANCE | VOUCHER |
|---------------------------|-----------|---------|
| Ptilotus declinatus | O | CP 229 |
| Isotoma hypocrateriformis | F | CP 230 |
| Diuris setacea | O | CP 231 |
| Stackhousia huegelii | F | KK 332 |

SITE 6

Soil Type: Yellow brown sandy clay - clay sand over laterite
Topography: Flat
Vegetation Formation: Open Scrub - shrubland - "Thicket" of *Melaleuca*, *Allocasuarina campestris* and *Eucalyptus* sp.

Species List:

| SPECIES | ABUNDANCE | VOUCHER |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|---------|
| *Trifolium arvense | F | CP 232 |
| Stylium sp. | O | CP 233 |
| *Anagallis arvensis var. caerulea | | KK 334 |

Identifications were unavailable for plant collections CP 234, KK 333, and KK 335.

SITE 7

Soil Type: Yellow white clayey sand over laterite
Topography: Flat
Vegetation Formation: - cleared area on roadside

Species List:

| SPECIES | ABUNDANCE | VOUCHER |
|--------------------|-----------|---------|
| Isopogon divergens | O | KK 336 |

SITE 8

Soil Type: Yellow brown sandy clay - yellow white clay sand
Topography: Flat
Vegetation Formation: "Thicket" of *Allocasuarina* and *Melaleuca*

Species List:

| SPECIES | ABUNDANCE | VOUCHER |
|--------------------|-----------|---------|
| Acacia resinosa | O | CP 235 |
| Melaleuca uncinata | A | KK 337 |

SITE 9

Soil Type: Yellow brown sandy clay

Vegetation Formation: Open scrub of *Allocasuarina campestris*

Species List:

| SPECIES | ABUNDANCE | VOUCHER |
|-----------------------|-----------|---------|
| Levenhookia stipitata | O | CP 236 |
| Hyalosperma cotula | F | CP 237 |

SITE 10

Soil Type: Yellow white clayey sand over laterite

Vegetation Formation: - cleared area on the roadside

Species List:

| SPECIES | ABUNDANCE | VOUCHER |
|----------------|-----------|---------|
| Dampiera teres | | KK 338 |

SITE 11

Soil Type: Yellow brown sandy clay - Yellow white clayey sand over laterite

Topography: Flat

Vegetation Formation: Open Scrub - Heath of *Allocasuarina campestris* and adjacent cleared area

Species List:

| SPECIES | ABUNDANCE | VOUCHER |
|-------------------------|-----------|---------|
| Hibbertia glomerata | O | CP 238 |
| Waitzia paniculata | O | CP 240 |
| Goodenia caerulea | F | CP 241 |
| Verticordia eriocephala | F | KK 339 |
| Calytrix sapphirina | O | KK 340 |
| Verticordia pritzelii | O | KK 341 |
| Verticordia picta | F | KK 342 |
| Haemodorum paniculatum | O | KK 343 |
| Baeckea preissiana | O | KK 344 |

SITE 12

Soil Type: White sandy clay - yellow white clayey sand

Vegetation Formation: Open Scrub of *Allocasuarina campestris* and *Eucalyptus* sp.

Species List:

| SPECIES | ABUNDANCE | VOUCHER |
|--------------------------|-----------|---------|
| Dryandra ?armata | F | CP 242 |
| Eucalyptus pyriformis | O | CP 243 |
| Jacksonia ?sericea | O | CP 244 |
| Grevillea didymobotrya | O | CP 245 |
| Verticordia sp. | F | KK 345 |
| Hemigenia westringioides | | KK 346 |
| Logania flavidora | F | KK 347 |

SITE 13

Soil Type: White sandy loam

Vegetation Formation: Open Scrub of *Allocasuarina*, *Melaleuca* and *Santalum*

Species List:

| SPECIES | ABUNDANCE | VOUCHER |
|-------------------------|-----------|---------|
| Tripterococcus brunonis | F | CP 246 |

SITE 14

Soil Type: White yellow clay sand

Vegetation Formation: Heath

Species List:

| SPECIES | ABUNDANCE | VOUCHER |
|-----------------------|-----------|---------|
| Verticordia pritzelii | O | KK 348 |

SITE 15

Soil Type: Yellow brown sandy clay

Vegetation Formation: Open Scrub of *Melaleuca* aff. *cordata*

Species List:

| SPECIES | ABUNDANCE | VOUCHER |
|-----------------------|-----------|---------|
| Grevillea eriostachya | O | CP 247 |

SITE 16

Soil Type: Yellow brown sandy clay

Vegetation Formation: - firebreak adjacent to an area under crop

Species List:

| SPECIES | ABUNDANCE | VOUCHER |
|--------------------|-----------|---------|
| Dampiera wellsiana | O | CP 248 |

SITE 17

Soil Type: Yellow white clayey sand

Vegetation Formation: "Thicket" of *Eucalyptus* mallee

Species List:

| SPECIES | ABUNDANCE | VOUCHER |
|---------------------|-----------|---------|
| Melaleuca laxiflora | F | KK 349 |

SITE 18

Soil Type: White sandy clay

Vegetation Formation: Mallee Woodland

Species List:

| SPECIES | ABUNDANCE | VOUCHER |
|-----------------------------|-----------|---------|
| Eucalyptus semivestita (ms) | F | CP 249 |

SITE 19

Soil Type: Red brown sandy clay - brown clayey sand over granite
Topography: Flat
Vegetation Formation: "Thicket" of *Allocasuarina* - Woodland of *Allocasuarina* and *Eucalyptus* species

Species List:

| SPECIES | ABUNDANCE | VOUCHER |
|---------------------------------|-----------|---------|
| <i>Keraudrenia integrifolia</i> | O | CP 250 |
| <i>Spartochloa scirpoidea</i> | O | KK 350 |

SITE 20

Soil Type: Red brown sandy clay - brown clayey sand over granite
Topography: Flat base of hill
Vegetation Formation: Mallee Woodland - Woodland/Scrub of *Eucalyptus* species and *Melaleuca*

Species List:

| SPECIES | ABUNDANCE | VOUCHER |
|---|-----------|---------|
| <i>Allocasuarina acutivalvis</i> | O | CP 251 |
| <i>Lysiosepalum rugosum</i> | O | CP 252 |
| <i>Grevillea petrophiloides</i> | O | CP 253 |
| <i>Melaleuca acuminata</i> ssp. <i>websteri</i> | A | KK 352 |
| <i>Acacia erinacea</i> | F | KK 353 |

Identifications were unavailable for plant collections CP 254, KK 351 and KK 354.

SITE 21

Soil Type: Yellow brown clayey sand
Topography: Base of a hill
Vegetation Formation: Shrubland

Species List:

| SPECIES | ABUNDANCE | VOUCHER |
|--------------------------|-----------|---------|
| <i>Darwinia purpurea</i> | | |

SITE 22

Soil Type: Yellow brown sandy clay - Yellow brown clayey sand over laterite

Vegetation Formation: - disturbed area along the railway line

Species List:

| SPECIES | ABUNDANCE | VOUCHER |
|---|-----------|---------|
| Cryptandra pomaderroides | O | CP 255 |
| Melaleuca laxiflora | O | CP 256 |
| Cassytha sp. | O | CP 257 |
| Chamelaucium drummondii ssp. drummondii | O | CP 258 |
| Leucopogon tamminensis ssp. tamminensis | O | CP 259 |
| Hibbertia huegelii | O | CP 260 |
| ?Daviesia pachyphylla | O | KK 356 |
| Micromyrtus racemosa | O | KK 357 |
| *Mesembryanthemum nodiflorum | O | KK 358 |
| Ptilotus sp. | F | KK 359 |
| Wilsonia humilis | | |

SITE 23

Soil Type: Yellow brown clayey sand

Vegetation Formation: ?Woodland of Mallee, *Melaleuca* and *Allocasuarina*

Species List:

| SPECIES | ABUNDANCE | VOUCHER |
|---------------------|-----------|---------|
| Callitris canescens | O | KK 360 |

Conospermum brownii (CP 290) and *Hakea meisneriana* (KK 385) were collected between Sites 23 and 24.

SITE 24

Soil Type: White sand - White clayey sand over laterite

Topography: Flat

Vegetation Formation: Dense Scrub of *Allocasuarina* - Open Scrub - Shrubland - Heath

Species List:

| SPECIES | ABUNDANCE | VOUCHER |
|-------------------------|-----------|---------|
| Lechenaultia biloba | O | CP 261 |
| Dampiera spicigera | O | CP 262 |
| Hemiandra coccinea | O | CP 263 |
| Eremaea pauciflora | F | CP 264 |
| Grevillea sp. | O | CO 265 |
| Hibbertia sp. | O | CP 266 |
| Petrophile media | O | CO 267 |
| Beaufortia elegans | F | CP 268 |
| Gompholobium tomentosum | O | CP 269 |
| Dampiera lavandulacea | O | CP 271 |
| Melaleuca scabra | O | CP 272 |
| Isopogon drummondii | O | CP 273 |
| Patersonia umbrosa | O | KK 361 |
| Empodium gracillimum | O | KK 362 |
| Anigozanthos humilis | F | KK 363 |
| Ptilotus stirlingii | O | KK 364 |
| Goodenia caerulea | O | KK 365 |
| Caustis pentandra | F | KK 366 |

No identification was available for plant collection CP 270.

SITE 25

Soil Type: White sand ;- White sand with laterite
Topography: Flat
Vegetation Formation: KK collections - Shrubland
CP collections - regrowth along a firebreak adjacent to pasture

Species List:

| SPECIES | ABUNDANCE | VOUCHER |
|----------------------------|-----------|---------|
| Stylium macrocarpum | O | CP 274 |
| Hibbertia acerosa | O | CP 275 |
| Schoenus aff. obtusifolius | O | CP 276 |
| Cassytha pubescens | F | CP 277 |
| Cassytha aurea var. hirta | F | CP 278 |
| Comesperma calymega | O | KK 367 |
| Allocasuarina humilis | O | KK 368 |
| Grevillea tridentifera | O | KK 369 |
| Allocasuarina humilis | F | KK 370 |
| *Solanum hystric | | KK 371 |

SITE 26

Soil Type: White sand
Vegetation Formation: Open Scrub with *Melaleuca*, *Calothamnus*, *Dryandra* and *Santalum*
Species List:

| SPECIES | ABUNDANCE | VOUCHER |
|-----------------------|-----------|---------|
| ?Dampiera helmsii | O | CP 279 |
| Grevillea eryngioides | O | CP 280 |

SITE 27

Soil Type: White sand - white sand with laterite
Topography: Flat
Vegetation Formation: Open Scrub - Shrubland

Species List:

| SPECIES | ABUNDANCE | VOUCHER |
|------------------------|-----------|---------|
| Verreauxia reinwardtii | O | CP 281 |
| Jacksonia spinosa | F | KK 372 |

SITE 28**Soil Type:** White sand with laterite**Vegetation Formation:** Woodland/Scrub of *Allocasuarina* and *Eucalyptus***Species List:**

| SPECIES | ABUNDANCE | VOUCHER |
|------------------|-----------|---------|
| Maireana carnosa | O | KK 373 |

SITE 29**Soil Type:** White sand**Vegetation Formation:** Mallee Woodland**Species List:**

| SPECIES | ABUNDANCE | VOUCHER |
|------------|-----------|---------|
| Microcorys | O | CP 282 |

SITE 30**Soil Type:** Yellow white sand - white clayey sand**Vegetation Formation:** "Thicket" - Shrubland of *Allocasuarina***Species List:**

| SPECIES | ABUNDANCE | VOUCHER |
|--------------------------|-----------|---------|
| Stylidium leptophyllum | O | CP 283 |
| Baeckea crispiflora | F | CP 284 |
| Allocasuarina campestris | F | KK 374 |
| Hakea sulcata | A | KK 376 |
| Acacia multispicata | A | KK 377 |

No identification was available for collection KK 375.

SITE 31

Soil Type: White sandy clay - Grey white clayey sand

Topography: Flat

Vegetation Formation: Scrub of *Melaleuca* species

Species List:

| SPECIES | ABUNDANCE | VOUCHER |
|---|-----------|---------|
| <i>Melaleuca</i> sp. | O | CP 285 |
| <i>Melaleuca</i> scabra | O | CP 286 |
| <i>Melaleuca</i> scabra var. <i>tuberculata</i> | F | KK 378 |
| <i>Melaleuca</i> pentagona | A | KK 379 |

Identifications were unavailable for collections KK 380, and KK 381.

SITE 32

Soil Type: Yellow brown clayey sand - Grey white clay sand with laterite

Topography: Flat

Vegetation Formation: Open Scrub - "Thicket" of *Allocasuarina*

Species List:

| SPECIES | ABUNDANCE | VOUCHER |
|---|-----------|---------|
| <i>Thryptomene</i> prolifera | O | CP 287 |
| <i>Stylidium</i> bulbiferum | F | CP 288 |
| * <i>Centaurium</i> | | CP 289 |
| * <i>Plantago</i> coronopus ssp. <i>commutata</i> | F | KK 382 |

SITE 33

Soil Type: Brown clayey sand over granite

Topography: Flat; area surrounding a granite outcrop

Vegetation Formation: "Thicket" of *Melaleuca* species

Species List:

| SPECIES | ABUNDANCE | VOUCHER |
|----------------------------|-----------|---------|
| <i>Ptilotus</i> spathulata | | KK 383 |

SITE 34

Soil Type: Yellow brown clayey sand

Topography: Flat

Vegetation Formation: *Melaleuca* Heath

Species List:

| SPECIES | ABUNDANCE | VOUCHER |
|---------------------|-----------|---------|
| Alyogyne hakeifolia | O | KK 384 |

SITE 35

Soil Type: Yellow brown sandy clay - brown clayey sand

Vegetation Formation: Open Woodland - Woodland

Species List:

| SPECIES | ABUNDANCE | VOUCHER |
|--------------------------------------|-----------|---------|
| Acacia erinacea | F | CP 291 |
| Eucalyptus celastroides ssp. virella | F | CP 292 |
| Maireana georgei | O | CP 293 |
| Erymophyllum ramosum | F | KK 387 |
| Enchytraea lanata | A | KK 388 |

No identification was available for plant collection KK 386.

SITE 36

Soil Type: Brown sandy clay

Vegetation Formation: Mallee woodland

Species List:

| SPECIES | ABUNDANCE | VOUCHER |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|---------|
| Eucalyptus erythronema var. marginata | | CP 294 |

SITE 1a

Soil Type: Brown sandy clay and wet clay at the fringe of a salt flat

Vegetation Formation: Open Heath of *Acacia filifolium* with *Melaleuca uncinata* in places

Species List:

| SPECIES | ABUNDANCE | VOUCHER |
|--|-----------|---------|
| Halosarcia pergranulata | F | CP 295 |
| Hemigenia | O | CP 296 |
| Brachycome bellidioides | F | CP 298 |
| Blennospora drummondii | F | CP 299 |
| *Anagallis arvensis var. caerulea | O | CP 300 |
| Enchytraea lanata | O | CP 302 |
| *Hordeum marinum | F | CP 303 |
| *Lolium rigidum | O | CP 304 |
| *Spergularia rubra | F | CP 305 |
| Halosarcia pergranulata | F | CP 306 |
| Stylidium bulbiferum var. septentrionale | O | CP 307 |
| Calytrix angulata | F | CP 309 |
| Baeckea crispiflora | O | CP 311 |
| Acacia resinosa | D | CP 312 |
| Hibbertia sp. | O | CP 313 |

Identifications were unavailable for collections CP 297, CP 301, CP 308 and CP 310.

SITE 2a

Soil Type: Light brown sandy clay over granite

Vegetation Formation: CP 314, 320-322 - Heath/Open Heath of *Allocasuarina campestris* and *Melaleuca uncinata*

CP 315-319 - Hermland with an area of *Borya ?nitida* fringing the granite outcrop

Species List:

| SPECIES | ABUNDANCE | VOUCHER |
|--------------------------------------|-----------|---------|
| Melaleuca scabra | O | CP 314 |
| Stackhousia huegelii | F | CP 315 |
| Cyanicula gemmata (ms) forma gemmata | O | CP 316 |
| Ecdeiocolea monostachya | F | CP 317 |
| Stypandra glauca | O | CP 318 |
| Baeckea crispiflora | O | CP 319 |
| Drosera leucoblasta | O | CP 320 |
| Stylium sp. | O | CP 321 |
| Dampiera teres | F | CP 322 |

SITE 3a

Soil Type: White sandy clay

Vegetation Formation: Open Scrub of *Allocasuarina campestris*

Species List:

| SPECIES | ABUNDANCE | VOUCHER |
|-------------------|-----------|---------|
| Logania flavidora | | CP 323 |

SITE 4a

Soil Type: White sandy clay

Vegetation Formation: CP 324, 325 - Low Open Woodland of scattered *Eucalyptus*
 CP 326-332, 334, 335 - Open Heath of *Allocasuarina campestris*
 with *Melaleuca scabra* and *Acacia* sp. nov in places
 CP 333 - Mallee Woodland with an understorey of *Melaleuca*
uncinata
 CP 336 - Mallee Woodland
 CP 331-336 were collected along the firebreaks

Species List:

| SPECIES | ABUNDANCE | VOUCHER |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|---------|
| Drosera parvula | F | CP 325 |
| Brunonia australis | F | CP 326 |
| Calytrix sp. | F | CP 327 |
| Muehlenbeckia adpressa | O | CP 328 |
| Allocasuarina microstachya | F | CP 330 |
| Micromyrtus racemosa | O | CP 332 |
| Eucalyptus erythronema var. marginata | F | CP 333 |
| Pimelea brevistyla | F | CP 334 |
| Stylidium sp. | O | CP 335 |
| Wilsonia humilis | O | CP 336 |

Identifications were unavailable for collections CP 324 and 331.

SITE 5a

- Soil Type:** White brown sandy clay - yellow brown sandy clay with laterite
- Vegetation Formation:** CP 337-341 - Open Woodland with *Allocasuarina acutivalvis* over Heath/Open Heath with *Hakea sulcata*, *Melaleuca* aff. *conothamnoides*, *Melaleuca uncinata* and *Santalum*
 CP 342-344 - Heath/Open Heath with *Allocasuarina campestris*, *Grevillea armigera* and *Hakea sulcata*

Species List:

| SPECIES | ABUNDANCE | VOUCHER |
|--------------------------|-----------|---------|
| Microcorys obovata | O | CP 338 |
| Hemigenia westringioides | O | CP 339 |
| Hibbertia rostellata | O | CP 341 |
| Stackhousia scoparia | O | CP 343 |

Identifications were unavailable for collections CP 337, CP 340, CP 342 and CP 344.

SITE 6a

- Soil Type:** White brown sandy clay - white sand
- Vegetation Formation:** CP 345, 346, 349 - Open Heath with *Eremaea pauciflora*, *Hakea sulcata*, *Grevillea petrophilooides* and *Dryandra*
CP 347, 348 - "Thicket" of *Allocasuarina campestris*

Species List:

| SPECIES | ABUNDANCE | VOUCHER |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|---------|
| Dampiera sp. | O | CP 346 |
| Thelymitra fuscolutea var. fuscolutea | | CP 347 |
| Hakea meisneriana | A | CP 348 |
| Hakea sp. | O | CP 349 |

No identification was available for collection CP 345.

SITE 7a

- Soil Type:** White sand - white sand with gravel
- Vegetation Formation:** Open Heath with *Melaleuca* aff. *cordata*, *Eremaea beaufortioides*, *Grevillea armigera*, *Anigozanthos humilis*, *Leptospermum* and *Conospermum*

Species List:

| SPECIES | ABUNDANCE | VOUCHER |
|----------------------------|-----------|---------|
| Stylidium macrocarpum | O | CP 351 |
| Acacia drewiana ssp. minor | F | CP 354 |
| Stylidium sp. | | CP 356 |
| Verticordia sp. | F | CP 357 |

Identifications were unavailable for collections CP 350, CP 352, CP 355 and CP 358.

SITE 8a

Soil Type: Light brown sandy clay - seepage area

Vegetation Formation: Open Heath with *Melaleuca uncinata* and *?Thryptomene*

Species List:

| SPECIES | ABUNDANCE | VOUCHER |
|-----------------------|-----------|---------|
| ?Conostylis prolifera | F | CP 360 |
| Stylidium calcaratum | O | CP 361 |

SITE 9a

Soil Type: Brown sandy clay

Vegetation Formation: *Eucalyptus* Woodland

Species List:

Identifications were unavailable for collections CP 362 and CP 363.

SPECIES LIST*** Introduced species****CP 123 collecting number****POACEAE**

| | |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|
| <i>Amphipogon strictus</i> | C.P. 178 |
| * <i>Hordeum marinum</i> | C.P. 303, K.K. 325 |
| * <i>Lolium rigidum</i> | CP 304 |
| <i>Neurachne alopecuroidae</i> | CP 177 |
| * <i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> | CP 221 |
| <i>Spartochloa scirpoidea</i> | KK 350 |

CYPERACEAE

| | |
|-----------------------------------|--------|
| <i>Caustis pentandra</i> | KK 366 |
| <i>Mesomelaena preissii</i> | CP 176 |
| <i>Schoenus aff. obtusifolius</i> | CP 276 |

RESTIONACEAE

| | |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|
| <i>Ecdeiocolea monostachya</i> | CP 175, 316 |
| <i>Empodium gracillimum</i> | KK 362 |
| <i>Lepidobolus chaetocephalus</i> | KK 306 |
| <i>Lepidobolus preissianus</i> | KK 304 |

JUNCACEAE

| | |
|-------------------|--------|
| <i>Juncus</i> sp. | CP 222 |
|-------------------|--------|

PHORMIACEAE

| | |
|--------------------------|--------|
| <i>Dianella revoluta</i> | CP 206 |
| <i>Stypandra glauca</i> | CP 318 |

ANTHERICACEAE

| | |
|------------------------------|--------|
| <i>Laxmannia grandiflora</i> | KK 317 |
| <i>Thysanotus patersonii</i> | CP 204 |
| <i>Thysanotus</i> sp. | KK 303 |

HAEMODORACEAE

| | |
|--------------------------------------|--------|
| <i>Anigozanthos humilis</i> | KK 363 |
| ? <i>Conostylis</i> <i>prolifera</i> | CP 360 |

IRIDACEAE

| | |
|---------------------------|--------|
| <i>Patersonia umbrosa</i> | KK 361 |
|---------------------------|--------|

ORCHIDACEAE

| | |
|--|--------|
| <i>Cyanicula gemmata forma gemmata</i> | CP 316 |
| <i>Diuris setacea</i> | CP 231 |
| <i>Thelymitra fuscolutea var. fuscolutea</i> | CP 347 |

DICOTYLEDONAE**CASUARINACEAE**

| | |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|
| <i>Allocasuarina acutivalvis</i> | CP 251 |
| <i>Allocasuarina campestris</i> | KK 374, CP 173 |
| <i>Allocasuarina humilis</i> | KK 368, 370 |
| <i>Allocasuarina microstachya</i> | CP 330 |
| <i>Casuarina obesa</i> | KK 322 |

PROTEACEAE

| | |
|---------------------------------|----------------|
| <i>Conospermum brownii</i> | CP 290 |
| <i>Conospermum stoechadis</i> | CP 190 |
| <i>Dryandra ?armata</i> | CP 242 |
| <i>Grevillea armigera</i> | - |
| <i>Grevillea didymobotrya</i> | CP 245 |
| <i>Grevillea eriostachya</i> | CP 247 |
| <i>Grevillea eryngioides</i> | CP 280 |
| <i>Grevillea petrophiloides</i> | CP 253 |
| <i>Grevillea tridentifera</i> | KK 369 |
| <i>Grevillea sp.</i> | CP 265 |
| <i>Hakea meisneriana</i> | CP 348, KK 385 |
| <i>Hakea platysperma</i> | CP 207 |
| <i>Hakea sulcata</i> | KK 376 |
| <i>Hakea sp.</i> | CP 349 |
| <i>Isopogon divergens</i> | KK 336 |
| <i>Isopogon drummondii</i> | CP 273 |
| <i>Petrophile ericifolia</i> | KK 319 |
| <i>Petrophile media</i> | CP 267, CP 198 |
| <i>Petrophile seminuda</i> | CP 203 |

| | |
|-------------------------------|---------------------|
| Petrophile striata | CP 205 |
| SANTALACEAE | |
| Santalum acuminatum | CP 223 |
| POLYGONACEAE | |
| Muehlenbeckia adpressa | CP 328 |
| CHENOPODIACEAE | |
| Enchytraea lanata | KK 388, CP 302 |
| Halosarcia pergranulata | KK 326, CP 295, 306 |
| Maireana carnosa | KK 373 |
| Maireana georgei | CP 293 |
| AMARANTHACEAE | |
| Ptilotus declinatus | CP 229 |
| Ptilotus polystachyus | KK 318 |
| Ptilotus spathulatus | KK 383 |
| Ptilotus stirlingii | KK 364 |
| Ptilotus sp. | KK 359 |
| Ptilotus sp. | CP 363 |
| AIZOACEAE | |
| * Mesembryanthemum nodiflorum | CP 209, KK 358 |
| CARYOPHYLLACEAE | |
| * Spergularia rubra | CP 219, 305 |
| LAURACEAE | |
| Cassytha aurea var. hirta | CP 278 |
| Cassytha glabella | CP 197 |
| Cassytha ?pubescens | CP 277 |
| Cassytha sp. | CP 257 |
| DROSERACEAE | |
| Drosera leucoblasta | CP 320 |
| Drosera parvula | CP 325 |

PITTOSPORACEAE

| | |
|-----------------|--------|
| Billardiera sp. | CP 214 |
|-----------------|--------|

MIMOSACEAE

| | |
|----------------------------|------------------|
| Acacia drewiana ssp. minor | CP 354 |
| Acacia erinacea | CP 291, KK 353 |
| Acacia filifolia | CP 189 |
| Acacia multispicata | KK 377 |
| Acacia resinosa | CP 210, 312, 235 |
| Acacia saligna | CP 225 |

PAPILIONACEAE

| | |
|-------------------------|-------------|
| Chorizema aciculare | KK 316 |
| Daviesia euphorbioides | - |
| Daviesia pachyphylla | KK 356 |
| Gastrolobium calycinum | CP 208 |
| Gastrolobium glaucum | CP 194 |
| Gastrolobium hamulosum | - |
| Gastrolobium spinosum | KK 323 |
| Gompholobium asperulum | CP 193 |
| Gompholobium tomentosum | CP 269 |
| Jacksonia lehmannii | KK 314 |
| Jacksonia ?sericea | CP 188, 244 |
| Jacksonia spinosa | KK 372 |
| * Trifolium arvense | CP 232 |

POLYGALACEAE

| | |
|---------------------|--------|
| Comesperma calymega | KK 367 |
| Comesperma volubile | CP 211 |

CELASTRACEAE

| | |
|-------------------------|--------|
| Psammomoya choretroides | CP 196 |
|-------------------------|--------|

STACKHOUSIACEAE

| | |
|-------------------------|----------------|
| Stackhousia huegelii | KK 332, CP 315 |
| Stackhousia scoparia | CP 343 |
| Tripterococcus brunonis | CP 246 |

SAPINDACEAE

| | |
|-------------------------|--------|
| <i>Dodonaea viscosa</i> | KK 328 |
|-------------------------|--------|

RHAMNACEAE

| | |
|---------------------------------|--------|
| <i>Cryptandra pomaderroides</i> | CP 255 |
|---------------------------------|--------|

MALVACEAE

| | |
|----------------------------|--------|
| <i>Alyogyne hakeifolia</i> | KK 384 |
|----------------------------|--------|

STERCULIACEAE

| | |
|---------------------------------|--------|
| <i>Keraudrenia integrifolia</i> | CP 250 |
| <i>Lysiosepalm rugosum</i> | CP 252 |

DILLENIACEAE

| | |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| <i>Hibbertia acerosa</i> | CP 275 |
| <i>Hibbertia glomerata</i> | CP 238 |
| <i>Hibbertia huegelii</i> | CP 260 |
| <i>Hibbertia rostellata</i> | CP 341 |
| <i>Hibbertia rupicola</i> | CP 185 |
| <i>Hibbertia sp.</i> | CP 313 |
| <i>Hibbertia sp.</i> | CP 266 |

THYMELAEACEAE

| | |
|---------------------------|--------|
| <i>Pimelea brevistyla</i> | CP 334 |
| <i>Pimelea imbricata</i> | CP 187 |

MYRTACEAE

| | |
|---|-----------------------|
| <i>Baeckea crispiflora</i> | CP 179, 284, 311, 319 |
| <i>Beaufortia bracteosa</i> | KK 302 |
| <i>Beaufortia elegans</i> | CP 268 |
| <i>Calothamnus quadrifidus</i> | CP 182 |
| <i>Calytrix angulata</i> | CP 183, 309 |
| <i>Calytrix sapphirina</i> | KK 340 |
| <i>Calytrix sp.</i> | CP 327 |
| <i>Chamelaucium drummondii</i> ssp. <i>drummondii</i> | CP 258 |
| <i>Darwinia purpurea</i> | KK 355 |
| <i>Eremaea pauciflora</i> | CP 264 |
| <i>Eucalyptus erythronema</i> var. <i>marginata</i> | CP 294, 333 |

| | |
|--|------------------|
| <i>Eucalyptus pyriformis</i> | CP 243 |
| <i>Eucalyptus aff. rigidula</i> | CP 224 |
| <i>Eucalyptus celastroides</i> ssp. <i>virella</i> | CP 292 |
| <i>Eucalyptus semivestita</i> (ms) | CP 249 |
| <i>Leptospermum oligandrum</i> | KK 307 |
| <i>Melaleuca acuminata</i> ssp. <i>websteri</i> | KK 352 |
| <i>Melaleuca conothamnoides</i> | CP 215 |
| <i>Melaleuca aff. cordata</i> | CP 181 |
| <i>Melaleuca coronicarpa</i> | |
| ssp. <i>coronicarpa</i> (ms) | CP 228 |
| <i>Melaleuca laxiflora</i> | KK 349, CP 256 |
| <i>Melaleuca pentagona</i> | CP 192, KK 379 |
| <i>Melaleuca radula</i> | CP 227 |
| <i>Melaleuca scabra</i> | CP 272, 286, 314 |
| <i>Melaleuca scabra</i> var. <i>tuberculata</i> | KK 378 |
| <i>Melaleuca uncinata</i> | CP 213, KK 337 |
| <i>Melaleuca</i> sp. | CP 285 |
| <i>Micromyrtus racemosa</i> | KK 357, CP 332 |
| <i>Scholtzia drummondii</i> | KK 308 |
| <i>Thryptomene</i> ? <i>prolifera</i> | CP 287 |
| <i>Verticordia acerosa</i> ssp. <i>preissii</i> | CP 191 |
| <i>Verticordia eriocephala</i> | KK 339 |
| <i>Verticordia pritzelii</i> | KK 303, 341, 348 |
| <i>Verticordia</i> sp. | KK 345 |
| <i>Verticordia</i> sp. | CP 357 |

HALORAGACEAE

| | |
|------------------------------|--------|
| <i>Glischrocaryon aureum</i> | KK 311 |
|------------------------------|--------|

EPACRIDACEAE

| | |
|---|-------------|
| <i>Astroloma serratifolium</i> | CP 184, 321 |
| <i>Leucopogon tamminensis</i> var. <i>tamminensis</i> | CP 259 |

PRIMULACEAE

| | |
|--|--------|
| * <i>Anagallis arvensis</i> var. <i>caerulea</i> | KK 334 |
|--|--------|

LOGANIACEAE

| | |
|---------------------------|----------------|
| <i>Logania flaviflora</i> | CP 323, KK 347 |
|---------------------------|----------------|

| | |
|---|---------------------|
| GENTIANACEAE | |
| * <i>Centaurium</i> sp | CP 289 |
| CONVOLVULACEAE | |
| <i>Wilsonia humilis</i> | CP 336 |
| LAMIACEAE | |
| <i>Hemiandra coccinea</i> | CP 263 |
| <i>Hemigenia westringioides</i> | KK 346, CP 339 |
| <i>Hemigenia</i> sp. | CP 296 |
| <i>Microcorys obovata</i> | CP 338 |
| <i>Microcorys</i> sp. | CP 282 |
| SOLANACEAE | |
| * <i>Solanum hystrix</i> | KK 371 |
| PLANTAGINACEAE | |
| * <i>Plantago coronopus</i> ssp. <i>commutata</i> | KK 382 |
| RUBIACEAE | |
| <i>Opercularia vaginata</i> | CP 180 |
| LOBELIACEAE | |
| <i>Isotoma hypocrateriformis</i> | CP 218, 230 |
| <i>Lobelia rarifolia</i> | CP 216 |
| GOODENIACEAE | |
| <i>Brunonia australis</i> | CP 326 |
| ? <i>Dampiera helmsii</i> | CP 279 |
| <i>Dampiera lavandulacea</i> | CP 271 |
| <i>Dampiera spicigera</i> | CP 262 |
| <i>Dampiera teres</i> | CP 322, KK 329 |
| <i>Dampiera wellsiana</i> | CP 248 |
| <i>Dampiera</i> sp. | CP 346 |
| <i>Goodenia caerulea</i> | CP 185, 241, KK 365 |
| <i>Lechenaultia biloba</i> | CP 261 |
| <i>Scaevola arenaria</i> | CP 212 |

Verreauxia reinwardtii CP 281

STYLDIACEAE

| | |
|------------------------------|------------------|
| <i>Levenhookia stipitata</i> | CP 236 |
| <i>Stylium bulbiferum</i> | CP 217, 288, 307 |
| <i>Stylium calcaratum</i> | CP 361 |
| <i>Stylium leptophyllum</i> | CP 283 |
| <i>Stylium macrocarpum</i> | CP 274, 351 |
| <i>Stylium sp.</i> | CP 233 |
| <i>Stylium sp.</i> | CP 321 |
| <i>Stylium sp.</i> | CP 335 |
| <i>Stylium sp.</i> | CP 356 |

ASTERACEAE

| | |
|-------------------------------|--------|
| <i>Blennospora drummondii</i> | CP 299 |
| <i>Brachycome bellidoides</i> | CP 298 |
| <i>Erymophyllum ramosum</i> | KK 387 |
| <i>Gnephosis tenuissima</i> | CP 226 |
| <i>Hyalosperma cotula</i> | CP 237 |
| <i>Pogonolepis stricta</i> | CP 220 |
| <i>Waitzia acuminata</i> | CP 195 |
| <i>Waitzia paniculata</i> | CP 240 |

**APPENDIX 5 - SPECIES LIST FOR VEGETATION ASSOCIATIONS
FOUND ON WATER RESERVE NO. 16416 AND REMNANT BUSHLAND ON RESERVE NO. 18672**

Ws *Eucalyptus salmonophloia* (salmon gum) Woodland

| | |
|---------------------------|------------------------|
| Acacia acuminata | Hyalosperma glutinosum |
| Acacia aestivalvis | Maireana carnosa |
| Acacia erinacea | Melaleuca acuminata |
| Acacia ligustrina | Melaleuca adnata |
| Acacia orbifolia | Melaleuca coronicarpa |
| Arthropodium capillipes | Melaleuca uncinata |
| Borya sphaerocephala | Melaleuca undulata |
| Cephaelipterum drummondii | Olearia ?revoluta |
| Crassula colorata | Opercularia vaginata |
| Dianella revoluta | Podolepis lessonii |
| Dodonaea inaequifolia | Rhagodia drummondii |
| * Ehrharta calycina | Rhagodia preissii |
| Enchylaena lanata | Santalum acuminatum |
| Eremophila lehmanniana | Scaevola spinescens |
| Erymophyllum tenellum | Stackhousia monogyna |
| Eucalyptus celastroides | Templetonia sulcata |
| Eucalyptus loxophleba | Trachymene cyanopetala |
| Eucalyptus salmonophloia | Trachymene ornata |
| Gastrolobium parviflorum | |

* Introduced species

Wsg *Eucalyptus salmonophloia/Eucalyptus salubris* Woodland

| | |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Acacia acuminata | Eucalyptus sheathiana |
| Acacia dura | Fumaria muralis |
| Acacoa erinacea | Grevillea huegelii |
| Acacia jacksonii | Helichrysum lindleyi |
| Acacia ligustrina | Helipterum manglesii |
| Acacia orbifolia | Hyalosperma glutinosum |
| Amyema sp. | Melaleuca acuminata |
| Astroloma serratifolium | Melaleuca adnata |
| * Bromus diandrus | Melaleuca coronicarpa |
| Chamaescilla corymbosa | Melaleuca ctenoides |
| Chleilanthes austrotenuifolia | Melaleuca undulata |
| Chthonocephalus pseudevax | Olearia muelleri |
| Daucus glochidiatus | Podolepis lessonii |
| Dodonaea pinifolia | Podotheca gnaphaloides |
| Enchytraea lanata | Rhagodia drummondii |
| Eremophila decipiens | Rhagodia preissii |
| Eucalyptus arachnaea | Santalum acuminatum |
| Eucalyptus celastroides | Senecio glomeratus |
| Eucalyptus loxophleba | Stylium periscelianthum |
| Eucalyptus myriadena | Templetonia sulcata |
| Eucalyptus pluricaulis | Thysanotus patersonii |
| Eucalyptus salmonophloia | Trachymene cyanopetala |
| Eucalyptus salubris | Trachymene ornata |
| Eucalyptus semivestita | Wilsonia humilis |

* Introduced species

Ww *Eucalyptus wandoo* Woodland

| | |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Acacia acuminata | Helipterum verecundum |
| Acacia fragilis | Hibbertia rupicola |
| * Aira cupaniana | Lepidosperma sp. |
| Allocasuarina campestris | Loxocarya aspera |
| * Anagallis arvensis | Melaleuca uncinata |
| Angianthus tomentosus | * Mesembryanthemum nodiflorum |
| Astroloma serratifolium | Muehlenbeckia adpressa |
| Baeckea ?crispiflora | * Parentucellia latifolia |
| Blennospora drummondii | * Petrorhagia velutina |
| Borya sphaerocephala | Podolepis canescens |
| Caladenia flava | Podolepis lessonii |
| Caladenia roei | Podotheca angustifolia |
| Calothamnus sp. 3459 | Santalum acuminatum |
| Cyanicula gemmata | Scholtzia drummondii |
| Dianella revoluta | Trachymene cyanopetala |
| Diplolaena microcephala | * Ursinia anthemoides |
| Ecdeiocolea monostachya | Waitzia acuminata |
| Eucalyptus loxophleba | Waitzia citrina |
| Eucalyptus wandoo | |

* Introduced species

W1 *Eucalyptus loxophleba* (York gum) Woodland

| | |
|--|----------------------------------|
| <i>Acacia acuminata</i> | <i>Gnephosis tenuissima</i> |
| <i>Acacia ?chrysella</i> | <i>Grevillea petrophiloides</i> |
| <i>Acacia jacksonioides</i> | <i>Helichrysum lindleyi</i> |
| <i>Acacia lasiocarpa</i> var. <i>bracteolata</i> | <i>Helipterum manglesii</i> |
| <i>Acacia leptospermoides</i> | <i>Helipterum splendidum</i> |
| <i>Acacia ligustrina</i> | <i>Helipterum verecundum</i> |
| <i>Acacia orbifolia</i> | <i>Hyalosperma glutinosum</i> |
| <i>Allocasuarina campestris</i> | <i>Lepidosperma ?letophyllum</i> |
| <i>Astroloma serratifolium</i> | <i>Melaleuca adnata</i> |
| * <i>Avena sativa</i> | <i>Melaleuca lateriflora</i> |
| <i>Borya sphaerocephala</i> | <i>Melaleuca radula</i> |
| * <i>Briza maxima</i> | <i>Melaleuca uncinata</i> |
| <i>Caladenia roei</i> | <i>Melaleuca undulata</i> |
| <i>Chamaescilla corymbosa</i> | <i>Mitrasacme paradoxa</i> |
| <i>Comesperma integerrimum</i> | <i>Podolepis lessonii</i> |
| <i>Crassula colorata</i> | <i>Ptilotus spathulatus</i> |
| <i>Dampiera lavandulacea</i> | <i>Rhagodia drummondii</i> |
| <i>Dianella revoluta</i> | <i>Rhagodia preissii</i> |
| <i>Dodonaea pinifolia</i> | * <i>Romulea rosea</i> |
| <i>Dodonaea viscosa</i> | <i>Spartochloa scirpoidea</i> |
| <i>Enchytraea lanata</i> | <i>Templetonia sulcata</i> |
| <i>Erodium cygnorum</i> | <i>Thysanotus dichotomus</i> |
| <i>Erymophyllum tenellum</i> | <i>Trachymene cyanopetala</i> |
| <i>Eucalyptus arachnaea</i> | <i>Trachymene ornata</i> |
| <i>Eucalyptus erythronema</i> | <i>Waitzia acuminata</i> |
| <i>Eucalyptus loxophleba</i> | <i>Waitzia aurea</i> |
| <i>Eucalyptus salmonophloia</i> | |

* Introduced species

Wla *Eucalyptus loxophleba* Woodland over *Acacia acuminata*

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Acacia acuminata | Hakea preissii |
| Acacia erinacea | Helichrysum lindleyi |
| Acacia ?multispicata | Helipterum manglesii |
| * Aira cupaniana | Hibbertia rupicola |
| Allocasuarina campestris | Lepidosperma ?letophyllum |
| Allocasuarina huegeliana | Loxocarya aspera |
| * Anagallis arvensis | Melaleuca ?radula |
| * Arctotheca calendula | Neurachne alopecuroidea |
| Arthropodium capillipes | Opercularia vaginata |
| Astroloma serratifolium | * Oxalis sp. |
| * Avena sp. | Podolepis canescens |
| Borya sphaerocephala | Podolepis capillaris |
| * Briza maxima | Podolepis lessonii |
| * Bromus diandrus | Ptilotus spathulatus |
| Chamaescilla corymbosa | Ptilotus stirlingii |
| Chleianthes austrotenuifolia | Rhagodia drummondii |
| Conostylis prolifera | Rhagodia preissii |
| Cyanicula gemmata | Santalum acuminatum |
| Dampiera oligophylla | Scaevola tortuosa |
| Daucus glochidiatus | Stackhousia monogyna |
| Dianella revoluta | Thelymitra antennifera |
| Drosera ?glanduligera | Trachymene cyanopetala |
| Erodium cygnorum | Trachymene ornata |
| Erymophyllum tenellum | Tribonanthes longipetala |
| Eucalyptus loxophleba | * Ursinia anthemoides |
| Eucalyptus salmonophloia | Waitzia acuminata |
| Glischrocaryon aureum | Waitzia aurea |
| Grevillea paniculata | |

* Introduced species

Wa *Acacia acuminata* Woodland

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Acacia acuminata | Hakea lissocarpa |
| Acacia restiacea | Helichrysum lindleyi |
| Acacia saligna | Hibbertia rupicola |
| * Arctotheca calendula | Hypocalymma angustifolium |
| * Aira cupaniana | Lepidosperma sp. |
| Allocasuarina campestris | Loxocarya aspera |
| Astroloma serratifolium | Melaleuca radula |
| * Avena species | Mirbelia ramulosa |
| Borya sphaerocephala | Podolepis canescens |
| * Briza maxima | Podolepis lessonii |
| Burchardia umbellata | Santalum spicatum |
| Calytrix depressa | Solanum oldfieldii |
| Chamaescilla spiralis | Stylium calcaratum |
| Chleianthes austrotenuifolia | Stypandra glauca |
| Chorizema genistoides | Trachymene cyanopetala |
| Cyanicula gemmata | Trachymene ornata |
| Dianella revoluta | Tribonanthes longipetala |
| Drosera macrantha | * Ursinia anthemoides |
| Drosera subhirtella | Verticordia chrysanthella |
| Erymophyllum tenellum | Waitzia acuminata |
| Glischrocaryon ?aureum | Waitzia aurea |
| Grevillea paniculata | |

Mm Mallee over *Melaleuca uncinata*

| | |
|---|----------------------------------|
| <i>Acacia bidentata</i> | <i>Hakea meisneriana</i> |
| <i>Acacia ericksonii</i> | <i>Helichrysum lindleyi</i> |
| <i>Acacia jacksonioides</i> | <i>Helipterum manglesii</i> |
| <i>Acacia leptospermoides</i> | <i>Hibbertia rostellata</i> |
| <i>Acacia orbifolia</i> | <i>Hypocalymma angustifolium</i> |
| <i>Allocasuarina campestris</i> | <i>Lepidosperma ?letophyllum</i> |
| <i>Astroloma serratifolium</i> | <i>Leptospermum erubescens</i> |
| <i>Billardiera erubescens</i> | <i>Leucopogon gracillimus</i> |
| <i>Bossiaea eriocarpa</i> | <i>Lysiosepalum rugosum</i> |
| <i>Callitris canescens</i> | <i>Melaleuca acuminata</i> |
| <i>Cassytha melantha</i> | <i>Melaleuca adnata</i> |
| <i>Cryptandra leucophracta</i> | <i>Melaleuca coronicarpa</i> |
| <i>Cyanicula gemmata</i> | <i>Melaleuca ctenoides</i> |
| <i>Daviesia sp. 2956</i> | <i>Melaleuca laxiflora</i> |
| <i>Diuris aff. corymbosa</i> | <i>Melaleuca scabra</i> |
| <i>Dodonaea bursariifolia</i> | <i>Melaleuca spicigera</i> |
| <i>Dodonaea pinifolia</i> | <i>Melaleuca uncinata</i> |
| <i>Dodonaea viscosa</i> | <i>Microcorys obovata</i> |
| <i>Drosera macrophylla</i> | <i>Olax benthamiana</i> |
| <i>Drosera macrantha</i> | <i>Persoonia scabrella</i> |
| <i>Eucalyptus arachnaea</i> | <i>Phebalium ambiguum</i> |
| <i>Eucalyptus erythronema</i> | <i>Phebalium filifolium</i> |
| <i>Eucalyptus flocktoniae</i> | <i>Phebalium tuberculatum</i> |
| <i>Eucalyptus hypoleamyea</i> | <i>Pimelea leucantha</i> |
| <i>Eucalyptus pluricaulis</i> ssp. <i>pluricaulis</i> | <i>Podolepis capillaris</i> |
| <i>Eucalyptus rigidula</i> | <i>Podolepis lessonii</i> |
| <i>Eucalyptus semivestita</i> | <i>Santalum acuminatum</i> |
| <i>Eucalyptus sheathiana</i> | <i>Stylidium crassifolium</i> |
| <i>Eucalyptus subangusta</i> | <i>Stylidium leptophyllum</i> |
| <i>Gastrolobium parviflorum</i> | <i>Thryptomene racemulosa</i> |
| <i>Grevillea hakeoides</i> ssp. <i>stenophylla</i> | <i>Trachymene cyanopetala</i> |
| <i>Grevillea paniculata</i> | <i>Waitzia acuminata</i> |
| <i>Hakea ?coriacea</i> | |

* Introduced species

Mc Mallee over *Melaleuca coronicarpa*

| | |
|---------------------------------|---|
| Acacia ?bidentata | Eucalyptus erythronema |
| Acacia ?fragilis | Eucalyptus pluricaulis ssp. pluricaulis |
| Acacia orbifolia | Eucalyptus semivestita |
| Acacia sulcata var. platyphylla | Eucalyptus ?subangusta |
| Allocasuarina acutivalvis | Gastrolobium parviflorum |
| Astroloma serratifolium | Gastrolobium spinosum |
| Baeckea ?preissiana | Hibbertia rostellata |
| Callitris canescens | Hypocalymma angustifolium |
| Comesperma volubile | Melaleuca adnata |
| Diuris aff. corymbosa | Melaleuca coronicarpa |
| Dodonaea bursariifolia | Melaleuca ctenoides |
| Dodonaea aff. microzyga | Melaleuca pentagona |
| Dodonaea pinifolia | Melaleuca sclerophylla |
| Dodonaea viscosa | Melaleuca uncinata |
| Drosera macrophylla | Melaleuca undulata |
| Drosera subhirtella | Phebalium filifolium |
| Eucalyptus celastroides | Phebalium tuberculatum |
| Eucalyptus eremophila | |

Me Mallee over *Melaleuca*

| | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Acacia sulcata var. platyphylla | Eucalyptus sheathiana |
| Allocasuarina acutivalvis | Eucalyptus subangusta |
| Astroloma serratifolium | Gastrolobium parviflorum |
| Callitris canescens | Melaleuca acuminata |
| Dodonaea bursariifolia | Melaleuca adnata |
| Dodonaea pinifolia | Melaleuca coronicarpa |
| Eucalyptus arachnaea | Melaleuca uncinata |
| Eucalyptus pluricaulis | Melaleuca undulata |
| Eucalyptus semivestita | |

Kdt *Dryandra/Petrophile shuttleworthiana* Thicket

| | |
|--|------------------------------------|
| <i>Acacia drewiana</i> ssp. <i>minor</i> | <i>Grevillea eryngioides</i> |
| <i>Acacia jacksonioides</i> | <i>Grevillea petrophiloides</i> |
| <i>Acacia restiacea</i> | <i>Hakea ?circumalata</i> |
| <i>Acacia semicircinalis</i> | <i>Hakea gilbertii</i> |
| <i>Actinostrobus arenarius</i> | <i>Hakea meisneriana</i> |
| <i>Allocasuarina acutivalvis</i> | <i>Hakea scoparia</i> |
| <i>Allocasuarina campestris</i> | <i>Hemigenia viscosa</i> |
| <i>Allocasuarina drummondiana</i> | <i>Hibbertia acerosa</i> |
| <i>Astroloma serratifolium</i> | <i>Hibbertia exasperata</i> |
| <i>Beaufortia bracteosa</i> | <i>Hibbertia huegelii</i> |
| <i>Beaufortia interstans</i> | <i>Isopogon divergens</i> |
| <i>Caladenia flava</i> | <i>Isopogon scabriusculus</i> |
| <i>Calytrix leschenaultii</i> | <i>Loxocarya aspera</i> |
| <i>Chamelaucium drummondii</i> | <i>Lysinema ciliatum</i> |
| <i>Chorizema aciculare</i> | <i>Melaleuca aff. cordata</i> |
| <i>Comesperma drummondii</i> | <i>Melaleuca conothamnoides</i> |
| <i>Conostylis androstemma</i> | <i>Melaleuca holosericea</i> |
| <i>Cryptandra leucophracta</i> | <i>Melaleuca platycalyx</i> |
| <i>Cyanostegia angustifolia</i> | <i>Melaleuca pungens</i> |
| <i>Dampiera lindleyi</i> | <i>Melaleuca scabra</i> |
| <i>Dampiera oligophylla</i> | <i>Melaleuca sclerophylla</i> |
| <i>Daviesia aff. daphnoides</i> | <i>Melaleuca uncinata</i> |
| <i>Daviesia nudiflora</i> | <i>Microcorys obovata</i> |
| <i>Drosera macrophylla</i> | <i>Mirbelia dilatata</i> |
| <i>Dryandra comosa</i> | <i>Nemicia obovata</i> |
| <i>Dryandra purdieana</i> | <i>Opercularia vaginata</i> |
| <i>Eucalyptus ?hypoclamydea</i> | <i>Persoonia quinquenervis</i> |
| <i>Eucalyptus pyriformis</i> | <i>Petrophile media</i> |
| <i>Eucalyptus semivestita</i> | <i>Petrophile shuttleworthiana</i> |
| <i>Eucalyptus subangusta</i> | <i>Phebalium filifolium</i> |
| <i>Exocarpos sparteus</i> | <i>Platysace ?maxwellii</i> |
| <i>Gastrolobium calycinum</i> | <i>Santalum acuminatum</i> |
| <i>Gastrolobium glaucum</i> | <i>Scholtzia drummondii</i> |
| <i>Gastrolobium spinosum</i> | <i>Stylidium coroniforme</i> |
| <i>Glischrocaryon aureum</i> | <i>Stylidium repens</i> |
| <i>Goodenia pinifolia</i> | <i>Synaphea sp.</i> |
| <i>Grevillea armigera</i> | <i>Verticordia chrysanthia</i> |

Kdh *Dryandra* Low Heath

| | |
|--|------------------------------------|
| <i>Acacia jacksonioides</i> | <i>Hakea ?circumalata</i> |
| <i>Acacia leptospermoides</i> | <i>Hakea cygna</i> |
| <i>Acacia semicircinalis</i> | <i>Hakea gilbertii</i> |
| <i>Actinostrobus arenarius</i> | <i>Hakea platysperma</i> |
| <i>Allocasuarina acutivalvis</i> | <i>Hakea scoparia</i> |
| <i>Allocasuarina campestris</i> | <i>Hibbertia exasperata</i> |
| <i>Baeckea ?preissiana</i> | <i>Hibbertia huegelii</i> |
| <i>Baeckea sp. 9</i> | <i>Isopogon scabriusculus</i> |
| <i>Beaufortia interstans</i> | <i>Lasiopetalum molle</i> |
| <i>Calytrix leschenaultii</i> | <i>Lysinema ciliatum</i> |
| <i>Chamelaucium drummondii</i> | <i>Melaleuca aff. cordata</i> |
| <i>Conostylis androstemma</i> | <i>Melaleuca conothamnoides</i> |
| <i>Cryptandra leucophracta</i> | <i>Melaleuca holosericea</i> |
| <i>Dampiera oligophylla</i> | <i>Melaleuca pungens</i> |
| <i>Daviesia aff. daphnoides</i> | <i>Melaleuca scabra</i> |
| <i>Drosera macrophylla</i> | <i>Olax benthamiana</i> |
| <i>Drosera subhirtella</i> | <i>Petrophile media</i> |
| <i>Dryandra purdieana</i> | <i>Petrophile shuttleworthiana</i> |
| <i>Eucalyptus flocktoniae</i> | <i>Santalum acuminatum</i> |
| <i>Eucalyptus pyriformis</i> | <i>Scholtzia drummondii</i> |
| <i>Eucalyptus ?rigidula</i> | <i>Stylium ?nungarinense</i> |
| <i>Exocarpos sparteus</i> | <i>Stylium repens</i> |
| <i>Glischrocaryon aureum</i> | <i>Synaphea species</i> |
| <i>Grevillea armigera</i> | <i>Thryptomene racemulosa</i> |
| <i>Grevillea integrifolia</i> ssp. <i>shuttleworthiana</i> | <i>Verticordia chrysantha</i> |
| <i>Grevillea petrophiloides</i> | <i>Verticordia eriocephala</i> |
| <i>Guichenotia micrantha</i> | <i>Verticordia picta</i> |

Kh Scrub Heath

| | |
|---|--|
| <i>Acacia drewiana</i> ssp. <i>minor</i> | <i>Grevillea</i> ? <i>tridentifera</i> |
| <i>Acacia multispicata</i> | <i>Grevillea uncinulata</i> |
| <i>Acacia nigripilosa</i> ssp. <i>nigripilosa</i> | <i>Hakea cygna</i> ssp. <i>cygna</i> |
| <i>Acacia phaeocalyx</i> | <i>Hakea erecta</i> |
| <i>Acacia semicircinalis</i> | <i>Hakea gilbertii</i> |
| <i>Actinostrobus arenarius</i> | <i>Hakea incrassata</i> |
| <i>Allocasuarina campestris</i> | <i>Hakea lissocarpa</i> |
| <i>Allocasuarina humilis</i> | <i>Hakea trifurcata</i> |
| <i>Anigozanthos humilis</i> | <i>Hibbertia exasperata</i> |
| <i>Baeckea</i> ? <i>preissiana</i> | <i>Hibbertia huegelii</i> |
| <i>Beaufortia elegans</i> | <i>Hibbertia hypericoides</i> |
| <i>Beaufortia interstans</i> | <i>Isopogon divergens</i> |
| <i>Boronia coerulescens</i> | <i>Isopogon dubius</i> |
| <i>Bossiaea eriocarpa</i> | <i>Isopogon scabriusculus</i> |
| <i>Calothamnus quadrifidus</i> | <i>Jacksonia fasciculata</i> |
| <i>Calothamnus sanguineus</i> | <i>Leptospermum erubescens</i> |
| <i>Calytrix violacea</i> | <i>Leucopogon conostephioides</i> |
| <i>Cassytha</i> ? <i>pubescens</i> | <i>Loxocarya myrioclada</i> |
| <i>Chamelaucium drummondii</i> | <i>Loxocarya parthenica</i> |
| <i>Chorizema aciculare</i> | <i>Lysinema ciliatum</i> |
| <i>Comesperma drummondii</i> | <i>Melaleuca</i> aff. <i>cordata</i> |
| <i>Conospermum stoechadis</i> | <i>Melaleuca conothamnoides</i> |
| <i>Conostylis setigera</i> | <i>Melaleuca pungens</i> |
| <i>Crassula colorata</i> | <i>Melaleuca scabra</i> |
| <i>Cryptandra pungens</i> | <i>Mirbelia floribunda</i> |
| <i>Dampiera oligophylla</i> ssp. <i>juncea</i> | <i>Olax benthamiana</i> |
| <i>Daviesia</i> aff. <i>daphnoides</i> | <i>Persoonia</i> ? <i>coriacea</i> |
| <i>Daviesia hakeoides</i> | <i>Petrophile ericifolia</i> |
| <i>Daviesia nudiflora</i> | <i>Petrophile media</i> |
| <i>Drosera macrophylla</i> | <i>Petrophile shuttleworthiana</i> |
| <i>Dryandra purdieana</i> | <i>Santalum acuminatum</i> |
| <i>Eremaea pauciflora</i> | <i>Stylium repens</i> |
| <i>Eucalyptus eudesmioides</i> | <i>Synaphea constricta</i> |
| <i>Eucalyptus pyriformis</i> | <i>Thysanotus patersonii</i> |
| <i>Eucalyptus rigidula</i> | * <i>Ursinia anthemoides</i> |
| <i>Exocarpos sparteus</i> | <i>Verticordia chrysantha</i> |
| <i>Gompholobium obcordatum</i> | <i>Verticordia eriocephala</i> |
| <i>Grevillea armigera</i> | <i>Verticordia picta</i> |

Kt *Allocasuarina campestris* Thicket

| | |
|------------------------------------|--|
| Acacia ericksonii | Drosera glanduligera |
| Acacia fragilis | Drosera macrophylla |
| Acacia lasiocalyx | Drosera spilos |
| Acacia lasiocarpa var. bracteolata | Drosera subhirtella |
| Acacia restiacea | Ecdeiocolea monostachya |
| Acacia sulcata var. platyphylla | Elythranthera brunonis |
| Allocasuarina campestris | Eremophila lehmanniana |
| Allocasuarina microstachya | Eucalyptus ?hypoclamydea |
| Angianthus tomentosus | Eucalyptus loxophleba |
| Arthropodium capillipes | Eucalyptus pyriformis |
| Astroloma serratifolium | Gompholobium obcordatum |
| Baeckea ?crispiflora | Grevillea acerosa |
| Baeckea ?preissiana | Grevillea integrifolia ssp. shuttleworthiana |
| Borya sphaerocephala | Grevillea tridentifera |
| Bossiaea eriocarpa | Haemodorum sp. |
| Burchardia umbellata | Hakea incrassata |
| Caladenia flava | Hakea meisneriana |
| Callitris canescens | Hakea scoparia |
| Calothamnus quadrifidus | Halgania sp. |
| Calytrix depressa | Helichrysum lindleyi |
| Calytrix leschenaultii | Helipterum manglesii |
| Chamaescilla corymbosa | Helipterum splendidum |
| Chamaescilla spiralis | Hemigenia sericea |
| Chleianthus austrotenuifolia | Hibbertia exasperata |
| Comesperma volubile | Hibbertia glomerosa |
| Conostylis androstemma | Hibbertia huegelii |
| Conostylis prolifera | Hibbertia rostellata |
| Cryptandra leucophracta | Hyalosperma cotula |
| Cyanicula gemmata | Hypocalymma angustifolium |
| Dampiera lavandulacea | Isotoma hypocrateriformis |
| Dampiera oligophylla ssp. juncea | Lepidosperma ?letophyllum |
| Darwinia purpurea | Leptospermum erubescens |
| Daviesia hakeoides | Leucopogon gracillimus |
| Dianella revoluta | Leucopogon ?planifolius |
| Diuris aff. corymbosa | Loxocarya aspera |
| Dodonaea divaricata | Lysinema ciliatum |

| | |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Melaleuca adnata | Santalum acuminatum |
| Melaleuca conothamnoides | Scholtzia drummondii |
| Melaleuca platycalyx | Spartochloa scirpoidea |
| Melaleuca radula | Stylium breviscapum |
| Melaleuca scabra | Stylium calcaratum |
| Melaleuca uncinata | Stylium neglectum |
| Mesomelaena preissii | Thelymitra antennifera |
| Microcorys obovata | Thysanotus ?patersonii |
| Mirbelia spinosa | Trachymene ornata |
| Opercularia vaginata | * Ursinia anthemoides |
| Petrophile media | Verticordia acerosa ssp. preissii |
| Petrophile seminuda | Verticordia brachypoda |
| Phebalium tubulosum | Verticordia chrysantha |
| Podolepis canescens | Verticordia picta |
| Podolepis lessonii | Waitzia acuminata |
| Psammomoya choretroides | Waitzia aurea |

Ka *Allocasuarina campestris/Calothamnus aspera* Thicket

| | |
|------------------------------|------------------------|
| Acacia lasiocalyx | Diuris sp. |
| Acacia ulicina | Dodonaea ?divaricata |
| Allocasuarina campestris | Drosera macrophylla |
| Astroloma serratifolium | Hakea scoparia |
| Calothamnus aspera | Melaleuca radula |
| Chamaescilla corymbosa | Spartochloa scirpoidea |
| Chleianthes austrotenuifolia | |

Kg *Allocasuarina campestris/Hakea meisneriana* Thicket

| | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Acacia sulcata var. platyphylla | Hakea incrassata |
| Allocasuarina campestris | Hakea meisneriana |
| Beaufortia bracteosa | Hakea scoparia |
| Conostylis androstemma | Hemigenia westringioides |
| Cryptandra leucophracta | Hibbertia exasperata |
| Darwinia purpurea | Melaleuca conothamnoides |
| Dryandra purdieana | Melaleuca aff. cordata |
| Ecdeiocolea monostachya | Melaleuca scabra |
| Gastrolobium calycinus | Petrophile media |
| Haemodorum sp. | Petrophile seminuda |
| Hakea circumalata | Petrophile shuttleworthiana |

Ky2 *Allocasuarina campestris/Hakea erecta* Heath
 (unburnt)

| | |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| <i>Acacia filifolia</i> | <i>Hibbertia exasperata</i> |
| <i>Actinostrobus arenarius</i> | <i>Isopogon scabriusculus</i> |
| <i>Allocasuarina campestris</i> | <i>Jacksonia macrocalyx</i> |
| <i>Astroloma serratifolium</i> | <i>Lechenaultia biloba</i> |
| <i>Baeckea ?preissiana</i> | <i>Melaleuca conothamnoides</i> |
| <i>Boronia coerulescens</i> | <i>Melaleuca aff. cordata</i> |
| <i>Comesperma scoparium</i> | <i>Melaleuca platycalyx</i> |
| <i>Conospermum brownii</i> | <i>Mesomelaena preissii</i> |
| <i>Conospermum stoechadis</i> | <i>Mirbelia spinosa</i> |
| <i>Conostylis wonganensis</i> | <i>Opercularia vaginata</i> |
| <i>Cryptandra glabriflora</i> | <i>Patersonia</i> sp. |
| <i>Dampiera oligophylla</i> | <i>Petrophile ericifolia</i> |
| <i>Darwinia purpurea</i> | <i>Psammomoya choretroides</i> |
| <i>Daviesia nudiflora</i> | <i>Santalum acuminatum</i> |
| <i>Drosera ?spilos</i> | <i>Stylium repens</i> |
| <i>Dryandra purdieana</i> | <i>Thysanotus patersonii</i> |
| <i>Elythranthera brunonis</i> | <i>Trachymene cyanopetala</i> |
| <i>Grevillea didymobotrya</i> | <i>Trachymene ornata</i> |
| <i>Grevillea eriostachya</i> | <i>Verticordia chrysanthia</i> |
| <i>Hakea circumalata</i> | <i>Verticordia eriocephala</i> |
| <i>Hakea erecta</i> | <i>Verticordia picta</i> |
| <i>Hakea platysperma</i> | |

Ky1 *Allocasuarina campestris/Hakea erecta* Heath
 (burnt)

| | |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| <i>Acacia acuminata</i> | <i>Dryandra purdieana</i> |
| <i>Acacia filifolia</i> | <i>Ecdeiocolea monostachya</i> |
| <i>Acacia latipes</i> | <i>Elythranthera brunonis</i> |
| <i>Acacia leptospermoides</i> | <i>Glischrocaryon aureum</i> |
| <i>Acacia multispicata</i> | <i>Grevillea armigera</i> |
| <i>Acacia restiacea</i> | <i>Grevillea didymobotrya</i> |
| <i>Actinostrobus arenarius</i> | <i>Grevillea eryngioides</i> |
| <i>Allocasuarina campestris</i> | <i>Grevillea ?teretifolia</i> |
| <i>Allocasuarina microstachya</i> | <i>Grevillea uncinulata</i> |
| <i>Andersonia lehmanniana</i> | <i>Hakea circumalata</i> |
| <i>Baeckea ?crispiflora</i> | <i>Hakea cygna</i> |
| <i>Baeckea aff. preissiana</i> | <i>Hakea erecta</i> |
| <i>Beaufortia bracteosa</i> | <i>Hakea incrassata</i> |
| <i>Beaufortia interstans</i> | <i>Hakea platysperma</i> |
| <i>Boronia coerulescens</i> | <i>Hakea scoparia</i> |
| <i>Borya sphaerocephala</i> | <i>Hibbertia drummondii</i> |
| <i>Burchardia umbellata</i> | <i>Isopogon scabriusculus</i> |
| <i>Calothamnus quadrifidus</i> | <i>Jacksonia fasciculata</i> |
| <i>Calytrix gracilis</i> | <i>Laxmannia grandiflora</i> |
| <i>Calytrix leschenaultii</i> | <i>Lepidosperma sp.</i> |
| <i>Chamelaucium drummondii</i> | <i>Leucopogon hamulosum</i> |
| <i>Chorizema aciculare</i> | <i>Leucopogon ?planifolius</i> |
| <i>Conospermum stoechadis</i> | <i>Melaleuca conothamnoides</i> |
| <i>Conostylis setigera</i> | <i>Melaleuca aff. cordata</i> |
| <i>Conostylis wonganensis</i> | <i>Melaleuca platycalyx</i> |
| <i>Cryptandra glabriflora</i> | <i>Mesomelaena preissii</i> |
| <i>Cryptandra spinescens</i> | <i>Mirbelia spinosa</i> |
| <i>Dampiera lavandulacea</i> | <i>Opercularia vaginata</i> |
| <i>Dampiera oligophylla</i> | <i>Persoonia ?striata</i> |
| <i>Darwinia purpurea</i> | <i>Petrophile ericifolia</i> |
| <i>Daviesia nudiflora</i> | <i>Petrophile media</i> |
| <i>Dianella revoluta</i> | <i>Petrophile seminuda</i> |
| <i>Drosera spilos</i> | <i>Petrophile shuttleworthiana</i> |
| <i>Drosera subhirtella</i> | <i>Pimelea brevifolia</i> |
| <i>Dryandra fraseri</i> | <i>Psammomoya choretroides</i> |

| | |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| Scholtzia drummondii | Trachymene cyanopetala |
| Stylium repens | Trachymene ornata |
| Stypandra glauca | Verticordia chrysanthra |
| Synaphea sp. | Verticordia eriocephala |
| Thysanotus patersonii | Verticordia picta |

Kv *Allocasuarina acutivalvis* Thicket

| | |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Allocasuarina acutivalvis | Hibbertia exasperata |
| Allocasuarina campestris | Hibbertia rostellata |
| Astroloma serratifolium | Hypocalymma angustifolium |
| Cryptandra leucophracta | Isopogon scabriusculus |
| Cyanicula gemmata | Leucopogon sp. |
| Dianella revoluta | Melaleuca conothamnoides |
| Dodonaea ?divaricata | Melaleuca coronicarpa |
| Drosera spilos | Melaleuca uncinata |
| Drosera subhirtella | Psammomoya choretroides |
| Elythranthera brunonis | Thryptomene racemulosa |
| Grevillea didymobotrya | Verticordia chrysanthra |
| Grevillea petrophiloides | Waitzia acuminata |
| Hakea incrassata | Waitzia paniculata |
| Hakea scoparia | |

Km *Melaleuca uncinata* Thicket

| | |
|---------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Acacia ericksonii | Isotoma hypocrateriformis |
| Acacia sp. 3458 | Lepidosperma sp. |
| Allocasuarina acutivalvis | Leptospermum erubescens |
| Allocasuarina campestris | * Lolium rigidum |
| * Avena sp | Loxocarya aspera |
| Baeckea ?preissiana | Melaleuca acuminata |
| Borya sphaerocephala | Melaleuca adnata |
| * Briza maxima | Melaleuca coronicarpa |
| * Bromus diandrus | Melaleuca ctenoides |
| Callitris canescens | Melaleuca hamulosa |
| Calytrix depressa | Melaleuca lateriflora |
| Comesperma volubile | Melaleuca laxiflora |
| Cotula coronopifolia | Melaleuca platycalyx |
| Dampiera lavandulacea | Melaleuca scabra |
| Dodonaea ?divaricata | Melaleuca spicigera |
| Dodonaea viscosa | Melaleuca uncinata |
| Ecedeiocolea monostachya | Melaleuca undulata ssp. undulata |
| Enchytraea lanata | * Mesembryanthemum nodiflorum |
| Eucalyptus ?eremophila | Petrophile shuttleworthiana |
| Gastrolobium parviflorum | Podolepis lessonii |
| Glischrocaryon ?aureum | Rhagodia drummondii |
| Hakea coriacea | Santalum acuminatum |
| Hakea scoparia | Spartochloa scirpoidea |
| Halosarcia ?lepidosperma | Stylium ?repens |
| Halosarcia ?pergranulata | Stypandra glauca |
| Helichrysum lindleyi | * Ursinia anthemoides |
| Hibbertia rostellata | Waitzia acuminata |
| Hypocalymma angustifolium | |

Kc *Melaleuca scabra* Heath

| | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Acacia fragilis | Hemigenia westringioides |
| Acacia leptospermoides | Hibbertia exasperata |
| Acacia semicircinalis | Hypocalymma angustifolium |
| Acacia sulcata var. platyphylla | Isopogon scabriusculus |
| Actinostrobus arenarius | Kunzea limnicola |
| Allocasuarina acutivalvis | Lepidosperma ?letophyllum |
| Allocasuarina campestris | Melaleuca conothamnoides |
| Baeckea ?preissiana | Melaleuca coronicarpa |
| Beaufortia bracteosa | Melaleuca holosericea |
| Beaufortia interstans | Melaleuca platycalyx |
| Caladenia flava | Melaleuca scabra |
| Callitris canescens | Melaleuca sclerophylla |
| Comesperma volubile | Melaleuca uncinata |
| Conostylis androstemma | Micromyrtus racemosa |
| Cryptandra glabriflora | Persoonia striata |
| Cryptandra leucophracta | Petrophile media |
| Dampiera oligophylla | Petrophile seminuda |
| Dodonaea ?divaricata | Petrophile shuttleworthiana |
| Drosera glanduligera | Phebalium tuberculatum |
| Drosera macrophylla | Pimelea sulphurea |
| Drosera subhirtella | Platysace ?maxwellii |
| Dryandra purdieana | Psammomoya choretroides |
| Eucalyptus hypoclamydea | Santalum acuminatum |
| Eucalyptus pyriformis | Scholtzia drummondii |
| Exocarpos sparteus | Stylidium breviscapum |
| Gastrolobium calycinum | Stylidium nungarinense |
| Goodenia pinifolia | Stylidium petiolare |
| Grevillea paniculata | Thomasia molle |
| Hakea coriacea | Thryptomene racemulosa |
| Hakea gilbertii | Thysanotus patersonii |
| Hakea meisneriana | Verticordia chrysantha |
| Hakea scoparia | |

K1 *Melaleuca sclerophylla* Heath

| | |
|------------------------------------|------------------------|
| Acacia lasiocarpa var. bracteolata | Hakea scoparia |
| Acacia pulchella ssp. goadbyi | Hibbertia exasperata |
| Andersonia sp. | Isopogon scabriusculus |
| Beaufortia bracteosa | Kunzea limnicola |
| Calytrix sp. | Lysinema ciliatum |
| Chamaescilla corymbosa | Melaleuca coronicarpa |
| Comesperma volubile | Melaleuca scabra |
| Dampiera lindleyi | Melaleuca sclerophylla |
| Dodonaea ?pinifolia | Melaleuca uncinata |
| Drosera glanduligera | Nemcia obovata |
| Dryandra purdieana | Petrophile media |
| Elythranthera brunonis | Petrophile seminuda |
| Gastrolobium calycinus | Santalum acuminatum |
| Glischrocaryon ?aureum | Stylium nungarinense |
| Grevillea tridentifera | Stylium ?repens |
| Hakea erinacea | Verticordia chrysantha |
| Hakea marginata | Verticordia ?picta |

Ke *Eremaea* Heath

| | |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| <i>Acacia acuaria</i> | <i>Glischrocaryon ?aureum</i> |
| <i>Acacia phaeocalyx</i> | <i>Grevillea armigera</i> |
| <i>Acacia restiacea</i> | <i>Grevillea eriostachya</i> |
| <i>Actinostrobus arenarius</i> | <i>Grevillea ?integrifolia ssp. biformis</i> |
| <i>Adenanthes drummondii</i> | <i>Grevillea tridentifera</i> |
| <i>Allocasuarina campestris</i> | <i>Grevillea uncinulata</i> |
| <i>Allocasuarina humilis</i> | <i>Hakea erecta</i> |
| <i>Allocasuarina microstachya</i> | <i>Hakea incrassata</i> |
| <i>Anigozanthos humilis</i> | <i>Hakea lissocarpa</i> |
| <i>Baeckea ?crispiflora</i> | <i>Hakea trifurcata</i> |
| <i>Beaufortia elegans</i> | <i>Halgania sp.</i> |
| <i>Borya sphaerocephala</i> | <i>Hibbertia acerosa</i> |
| * <i>Briza maxima</i> | <i>Isopogon divergens</i> |
| <i>Brunonia australis</i> | <i>Jacksonia fasciculata</i> |
| <i>Burchardia umbellata</i> | <i>Jacksonia macrocalyx</i> |
| <i>Caladenia flava</i> | <i>Lechenaultia biloba</i> |
| <i>Calothamnus quadrifidus</i> | <i>Leptospermum erubescens</i> |
| <i>Calothamnus sanguineus</i> | <i>Leucopogon conostephioides</i> |
| <i>Calytrix violacea</i> | <i>Loxocarya myrioclada</i> |
| <i>Chamaescilla spiralis</i> | <i>Loxocarya parthenica</i> |
| <i>Chorizema aciculare</i> | <i>Lysinema ciliatum</i> |
| <i>Comesperma scoparium</i> | <i>Melaleuca aff. cordata</i> |
| <i>Conospermum stoechadis</i> | <i>Melaleuca scabra</i> |
| <i>Conostylis setigera</i> | <i>Opercularia vaginata</i> |
| <i>Conostylis villosa</i> | <i>Petrophile ericifolia</i> |
| <i>Dampiera lavandulacea</i> | <i>Petrophile media</i> |
| <i>Dampiera oligophylla</i> | <i>Petrophile seminuda</i> |
| <i>Dampiera spicigera</i> | <i>Petrophile shuttleworthiana</i> |
| <i>Daviesia nudiflora</i> | <i>Petrophile striata</i> |
| <i>Dicrastylis velutina</i> | <i>Pileanthus peduncularis</i> |
| <i>Drosera subhirtella</i> | <i>Platysace ?maxwellii</i> |
| <i>Dryandra fraseri</i> | <i>Podolepis canescens</i> |
| <i>Ecdeiocolea monostachya</i> | <i>Santalum spicatum</i> |
| <i>Elythranthera brunonis</i> | <i>Scholtzia drummondii</i> |
| <i>Eremaea pauciflora</i> | <i>Stylium repens</i> |
| <i>Eucalyptus pyriformis</i> | <i>Synaphea sp.</i> |

| | |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| <i>Thysanotus</i> ? <i>patersonii</i> | <i>Verticordia densiflora</i> |
| <i>Trachymene ornata</i> | <i>Verticordia eriocephala</i> |
| * <i>Ursinia anthemoides</i> | <i>Verticordia wonganensis</i> |
| <i>Verticordia chrysanthia</i> | <i>Waitzia aurea</i> |

Kb *Beaufortia* Heath

| | |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| <i>Acacia</i> ? <i>filifolia</i> | <i>Grevillea integrifolia</i> ssp. <i>shuttleworthiana</i> |
| <i>Acacia</i> ? <i>fragilis</i> | <i>Grevillea paniculata</i> |
| <i>Actinostrobus arenarius</i> | <i>Hakea cygna</i> |
| <i>Allocasuarina campestris</i> | <i>Hakea erecta</i> |
| <i>Baeckea</i> ? <i>preissiana</i> | <i>Hibbertia huegelii</i> |
| <i>Baeckea</i> sp. "9" | <i>Isopogon scabriusculus</i> |
| <i>Beaufortia interstans</i> | <i>Jacksonia</i> sp. |
| <i>Beaufortia squarrosa</i> | <i>Melaleuca conothamnoides</i> |
| <i>Calytrix sapphirina</i> | <i>Melaleuca</i> aff. <i>cordata</i> |
| <i>Conospermum stoechadis</i> | <i>Petrophile ericifolia</i> |
| <i>Conostylis androstemma</i> | <i>Petrophile media</i> |
| <i>Dryandra purdieana</i> | <i>Petrophile seminuda</i> |
| <i>Eucalyptus pyriformis</i> | <i>Platysace</i> ? <i>maxwellii</i> |
| <i>Glischrocaryon</i> ? <i>aureum</i> | <i>Verticordia chrysanthia</i> |
| <i>Grevillea armigera</i> | <i>Verticordia eriocephala</i> |
| <i>Grevillea didymobotrya</i> | <i>Verticordia monadelpha</i> |
| <i>Grevillea eriostachya</i> | <i>Verticordia venusta</i> |
| <i>Grevillea eryngioides</i> | |

Ks Sedges/Heath

| | |
|------------------------------------|--|
| <i>Acacia filifolia</i> | <i>Drosera macrantha</i> |
| <i>Acacia jacksonioides</i> | <i>Drosera spilos</i> |
| <i>Acacia ligustrina</i> | <i>Drosera subhirtella</i> |
| <i>Actinostrobus arenarius</i> | <i>Dryandra purdieana</i> |
| <i>Allocasuarina campestris</i> | <i>Ecdeiocolea monostachya</i> |
| <i>Allocasuarina microstachya</i> | <i>Elythranthera brunonis</i> |
| * <i>Arctotheca calendula</i> | <i>Eucalyptus pyriformis</i> |
| <i>Astroloma serratifolium</i> | <i>Exocarpos sparteus</i> |
| <i>Baeckea ?crispiflora</i> | <i>Gastrolobium calycinum</i> |
| <i>Baeckea aff. crispiflora A.</i> | <i>Gastrolobium glaucum</i> |
| <i>Baeckea ?preissiana</i> | <i>Gastrolobium hamulosum</i> |
| <i>Beaufortia bracteosa</i> | <i>Glischrocaryon aureum</i> |
| <i>Boronia coerulescens</i> | <i>Grevillea armigera</i> |
| <i>Borya sphaerocephala</i> | <i>Grevillea didymobotry ssp. didymobotrya</i> |
| <i>Burchardia umbellata</i> | <i>Grevillea eriostachya</i> |
| <i>Calothamnus quadrifidus</i> | <i>Grevillea eryngioides</i> |
| <i>Calytrix ?leschenaultii</i> | <i>Grevillea teretifolia</i> |
| <i>Chamaescilla corymbosa</i> | <i>Grevillea uncinulata</i> |
| <i>Chamaescilla spiralis</i> | <i>Hakea erecta</i> |
| <i>Chorizema aciculare</i> | <i>Hakea incrassata</i> |
| <i>Comesperma scoparium</i> | <i>Hakea lissocarpa</i> |
| <i>Conospermum incurvum</i> | <i>Hakea meisneriana</i> |
| <i>Conospermum stoechadis</i> | <i>Hakea platysperma</i> |
| <i>Conostylis wonganensis</i> | <i>Hakea scoparia</i> |
| <i>Cryptandra glabriflora</i> | <i>Halgania sp. 3466</i> |
| <i>Cryptandra pungens</i> | <i>Hemigenia westringioides</i> |
| <i>Cyanicula amplexans</i> | <i>Hibbertia exasperata</i> |
| <i>Cyanicula gemmata</i> | <i>Isopogon scabriusculus</i> |
| <i>Dampiera lavandulacea</i> | <i>Jacksonia sp.</i> |
| <i>Dampiera lindleyi</i> | <i>Laxmannia grandiflora</i> |
| <i>Dampiera oligophylla</i> | <i>Lepidosperma ?letophyllum</i> |
| <i>Darwinia purpurea</i> | <i>Leucopogon hamulosum</i> |
| <i>Daviesia hakeoides</i> | <i>Lysinema ciliatum</i> |
| <i>Daviesia nudiflora</i> | <i>Melaleuca conothamnoides</i> |
| <i>Diuris ?setacea</i> | <i>Melaleuca aff. cordata</i> |
| <i>Dodonaea divaricata</i> | <i>Melaleuca holosericea</i> |

| | |
|---------------------------------|---|
| <i>Melaleuca scabra</i> | <i>Stylium repens</i> |
| <i>Melaleuca sclerophylla</i> | <i>Stypandra glauca</i> |
| <i>Mesomelaena preissii</i> | <i>Synaphea</i> sp. |
| <i>Mirbelia spinosa</i> | <i>Thelymitra campanulata</i> |
| <i>Petrophile ericifolia</i> | <i>Thryptomene racemulosa</i> |
| <i>Petrophile media</i> | <i>Thysanotus patersonii</i> |
| <i>Petrophile seminuda</i> | <i>Trachymene cyanopetala</i> |
| <i>Platysace ?maxwellii</i> | <i>Trachymene ornata</i> |
| <i>Podotheca angustifolia</i> | * <i>Ursinia anthemoides</i> |
| <i>Prasophyllum cyphochilum</i> | <i>Verticordia acerosa</i> ssp. <i>preissii</i> |
| <i>Psammomoya choretroides</i> | <i>Verticordia brachypoda</i> |
| * <i>Raphanus raphanistrum</i> | <i>Verticordia chrysantha</i> |
| <i>Santalum acuminatum</i> | <i>Verticordia eriocephala</i> |
| <i>Spartochloa scirpoidea</i> | <i>Verticordia picta</i> |
| <i>Stylium breviscapum</i> | |

Kn *Nytsia floribunda* Heath

| | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Acacia acuminata | Hyalosperma cotula |
| Acacia filifolia | Jacksonia sp. |
| Acacia lasiocarpa | Lepidobolus chaetocephalus |
| Allocasuarina campestris | Leptospermum oligandrum |
| Allocasuarina humilis | Leucopogon hamulosum |
| Allocasuarina microstachya | Melaleuca aff. cordata |
| Astroloma serratifolium | Melaleuca scabra |
| Baeckea aff. crispiflora A. | Mesomelaena preissii |
| Beaufortia bracteosa | Microcorys ericifolia |
| Boronia coerulescens | Mirbelia spinosa |
| Borya sphaerocephala | Nemcia obovata |
| Burchardia umbellata | Neurachne alopecuroidea |
| Calothamnus quadrifidus | Nytsia floribunda |
| Calothamnus sanguineus | Persoonia quinquenervis |
| Calytrix depressa | Petrophile seminuda |
| Chamaescilla corymbosa | Podolepis canescens |
| Chamaescilla spiralis | Podotheca angustifolia |
| Chorizema aciculare | Podotheca gnaphaloides |
| Conostylis wonganensis (edge) | Psammomoya choretroides |
| Cryptandra pungens | Ptilotus polystachyus |
| Dampiera lavandulacea | Stylium leptophyllum |
| Dampiera oligophylla | Stylium repens |
| Daviesia ?hakeoides | Stypandra glauca |
| Daviesia nudiflora | Thysanotus patersonii |
| Dodonaea divaricata | Trachymene ornata |
| Ecdeiocolea monostachya | * Ursinia anthemoides |
| Elythranthera brunonis | Verticordia acerosa |
| Gastrolobium glaucum | Verticordia brachypoda |
| Glischrocaryon ?aureum | Verticordia chrysantha |
| Goodenia trichophylla | Verticordia densiflora |
| Grevillea uncinulata | Verticordia huegelii |
| Hakea incrassata | Verticordia picta |
| Hakea trifurcata | Waitzia acuminata |
| Hibbertia ?enervia | Waitzia paniculata |

Ku *Borya* Herbs/Sedges

| | |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| <i>Acacia acuminata</i> | <i>Ecdeiocolea monostachya</i> |
| <i>Acacia ericksonii</i> | <i>Glischrocaryon ?aureum</i> |
| <i>Acacia latipes</i> | <i>Hakea incrassata</i> |
| <i>Acacia ?pulchella</i> | <i>Helipterum manglesii</i> |
| <i>Acacia restiacea</i> | <i>Hibbertia exasperata</i> |
| <i>Allocasuarina campestris</i> | <i>Lepidobolus ?chaetocephalus</i> |
| <i>Allocasuarina microstachya</i> | <i>Loxocarya aspera</i> |
| <i>Astroloma serratifolium</i> | <i>Melaleuca uncinata</i> |
| <i>Baeckea ?preissiana</i> | <i>Mesomelaena preissii</i> |
| <i>Borya sphaerocephala</i> | <i>Nemcia obovata</i> |
| * <i>Briza maxima</i> | <i>Opercularia vaginata</i> |
| <i>Burchardia umbellata</i> | <i>Podolepis lessonii</i> |
| <i>Caladenia roei</i> | <i>Prasophyllum cyphochilum</i> |
| <i>Chorizema aciculare</i> | <i>Psammomoya choretroides</i> |
| <i>Chorizema genistoides</i> | <i>Santalum spicatum</i> |
| <i>Cryptandra pungens</i> | <i>Stylidium neglectum</i> |
| <i>Cyanicula gemmata</i> | <i>Stylidium periscelianthum</i> |
| <i>Dampiera oligophylla</i> | <i>Stypandra glauca</i> |
| <i>Dianella revoluta</i> | <i>Trachymene cyanopetala</i> |
| <i>Diuris laxiflora</i> | <i>Trachymene ornata</i> |
| <i>Drosera subhirtella</i> | <i>Verticordia acerosa ssp. preissii</i> |

G Granite

- | | |
|---|--|
| <i>Acacia acuminata</i> | * <i>Erhartia calycinus</i> |
| <i>Acacia lasiocalyx</i> | <i>Eucalyptus loxophleba</i> |
| * <i>Aira cupaniana</i> | <i>Glischrocaryon ?aureum</i> |
| <i>Allocasuarina campestris</i> | <i>Guichenotia micrantha</i> |
| <i>Allocasuarina huegeliana</i> | <i>Hakea petiolaris</i> |
| <i>Alyogyne hakeifolia</i> | <i>Hakea scoparia</i> |
| <i>Arthropodium capillipes</i> | <i>Helichrysum lindleyi</i> |
| <i>Astroloma serratifolium</i> | <i>Helipterum manglesii</i> |
| * <i>Avena sativa</i> | <i>Hibbertia glomerosa</i> |
| <i>Baeckea sp. 2776</i> | <i>Hibbertia rostellata</i> |
| <i>Blennospora drummondii</i> | <i>Hibbertia rupicola</i> |
| <i>Borya laciniata</i> | <i>Isotoma hypocrateriformis</i> |
| <i>Borya sphaerocephala</i> | <i>Kunzea pulchella</i> |
| * <i>Briza maxima</i> | <i>Lepidosperma ?letophyllum</i> |
| <i>Bulbine semibarbata</i> | <i>Leptospermum erubescens</i> |
| <i>Caladenia dimidia</i> | <i>Leptospermum oligandrum</i> |
| <i>Caladenia microchila</i> | <i>Loxocarya aspera</i> |
| <i>Caladenia roei</i> | <i>Melaleuca fulgens</i> |
| <i>Calandrinia sp.</i> | <i>Melaleuca platycalyx</i> |
| <i>Calothamnus quadrifidus</i> | <i>Melaleuca radula</i> |
| <i>Calothamnus sp. 2774</i> | <i>Melaleuca uncinata</i> |
| <i>Calytrix depressa</i> | <i>Millotia myosotidifolia</i> |
| <i>Chamaescilla corymbosa</i> | * <i>Parentucellia latifolia</i> |
| <i>Chleianthes austrotenuifolia</i> | * <i>Pentaschistis aroides</i> |
| <i>Cyanicula gemmata</i> | <i>Pimelea imbricata var. piligera</i> |
| <i>Dianella revoluta</i> | <i>Podolepis lessonii</i> |
| <i>Diplolaena microcephala</i> | <i>Podotheca gnaphaloides</i> |
| <i>Diuris aff. corymbosa</i> | <i>Prasophyllum ringens</i> |
| <i>Diuris picta</i> | <i>Santalum acuminatum</i> |
| <i>Dodonaea viscosa ssp. angustissima</i> | <i>Spartochloa scirpoidea</i> |
| <i>Drosera glanduligera</i> | <i>Stackhousia monogyna</i> |
| <i>Drosera macrantha</i> | <i>Stylidium breviscapum</i> |
| <i>Drosera subhirtella</i> | <i>Stylidium ?calcaratum</i> |
| <i>Ecdeiocolea monostachya</i> | <i>Stylidium neglectum</i> |
| <i>Elythranthera brunonis</i> | <i>Stylidium nungarinense</i> |
| | <i>Stypandra glauca</i> |

Theylmitra antennifera
Thryptomene australis
Thysanotus dichotomus
Thysanotus ?patersonii

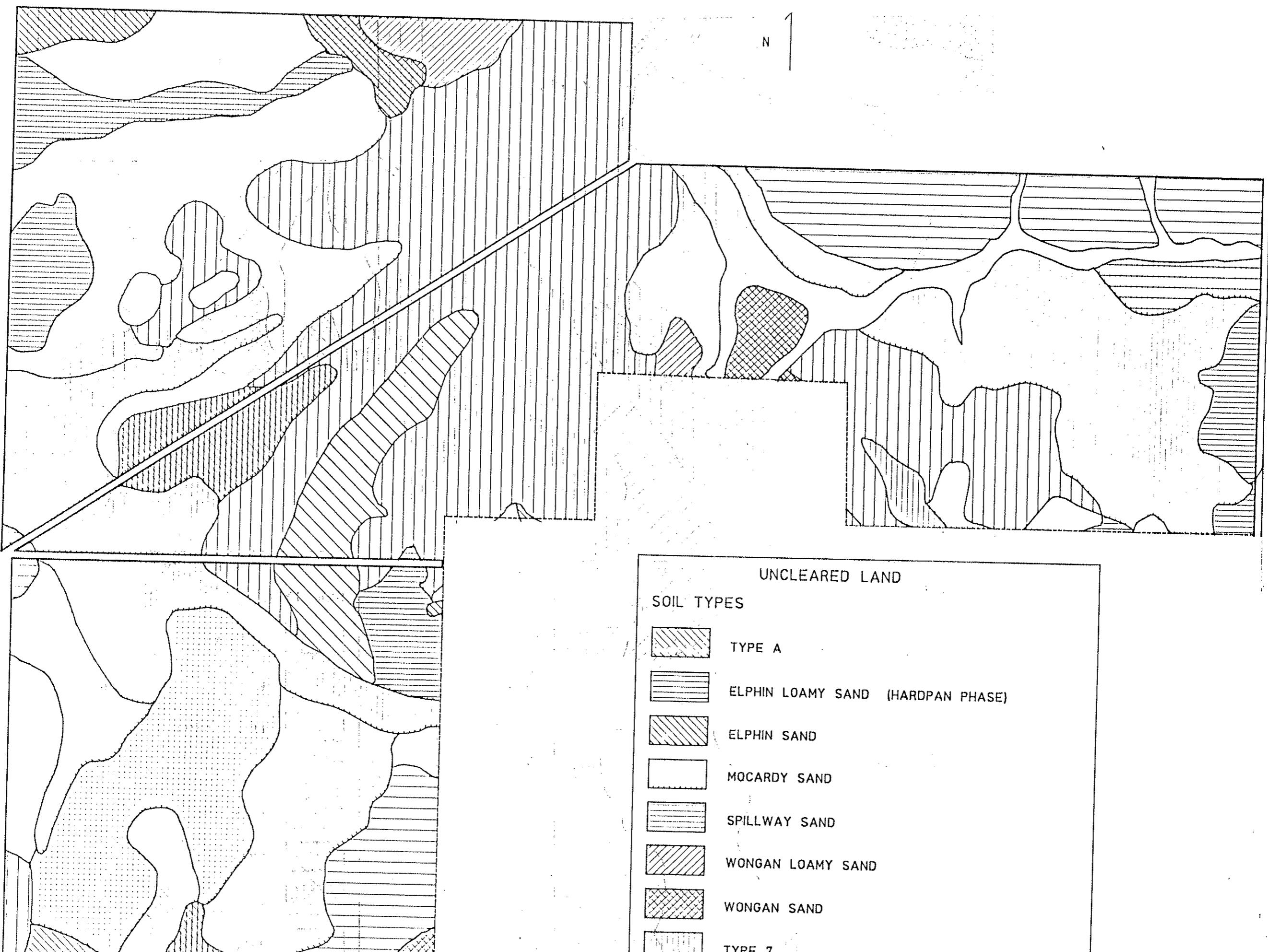
Tribonanthes longipetala
Verticordia chrysanthella
* *Wahlenbergia capensis*
Waitzia acuminata

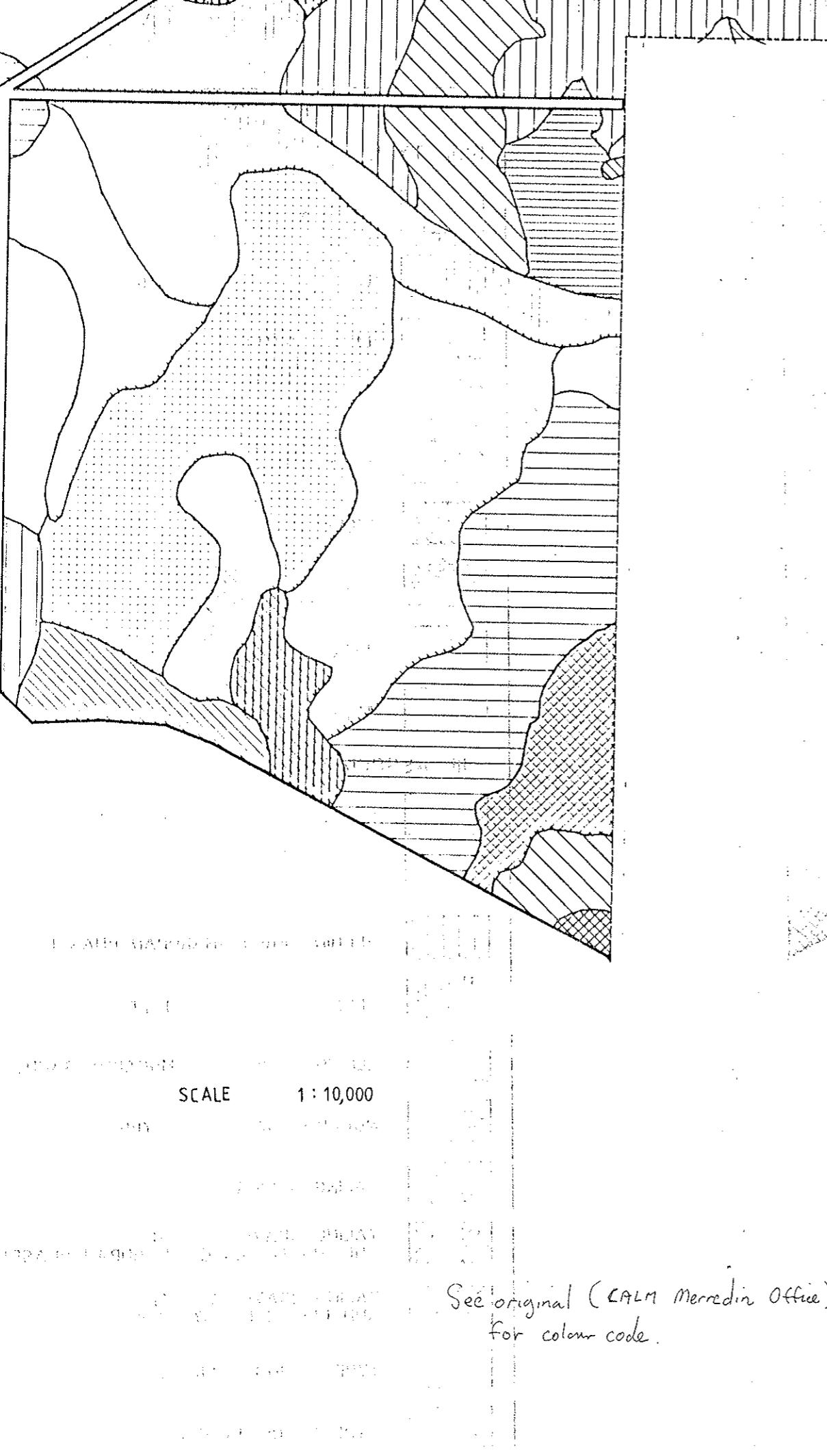
Allocasuarina campestris
Halosarcia lepidosperma
Melaleuca uncinata

Samphire

Rhagodia drummondii
Scaevola helmsii

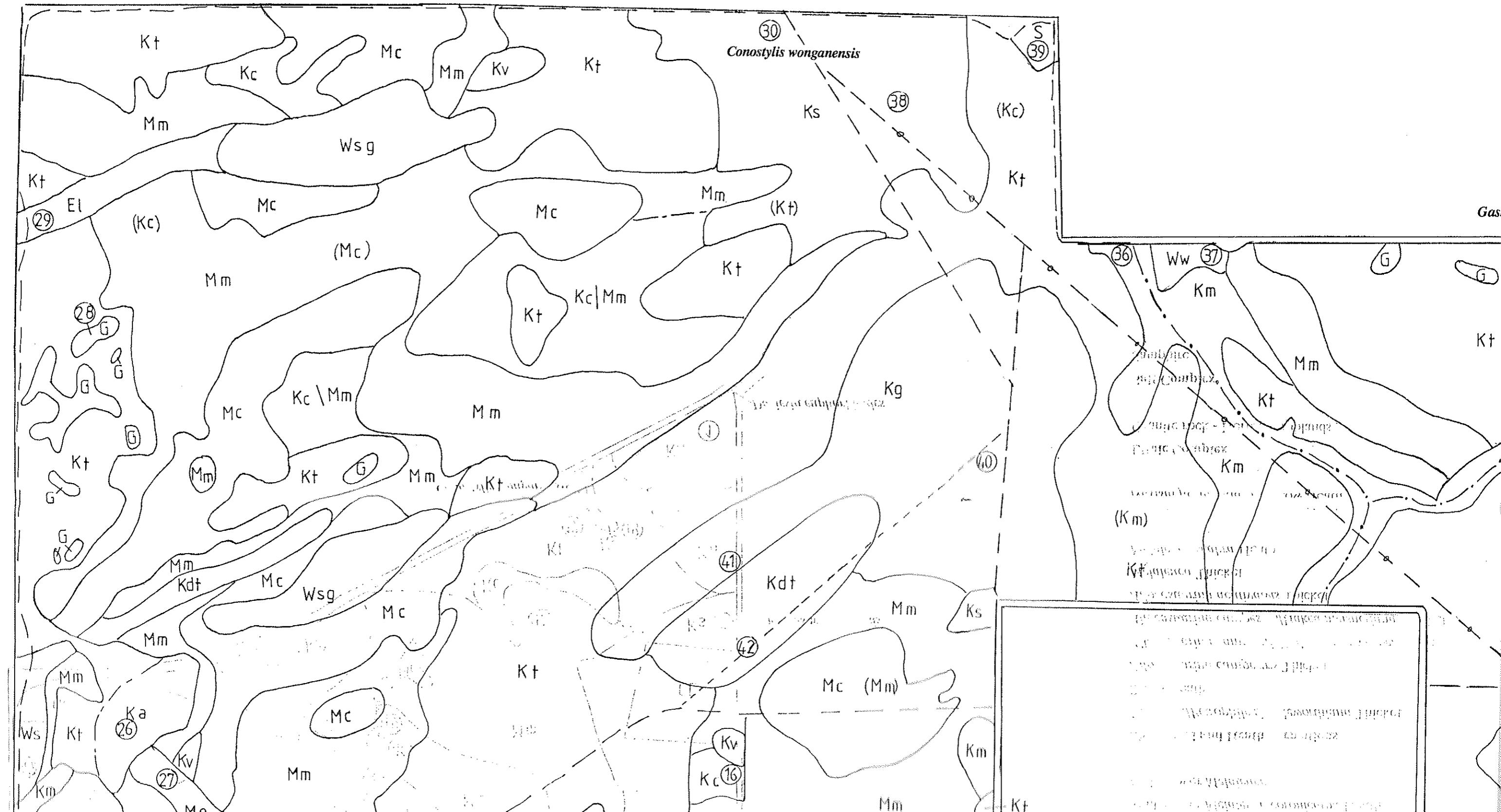
FIGURE 2. Soil Map of the area covered by remnant vegetation on Reserve No. 18672 (Experimental Farm)



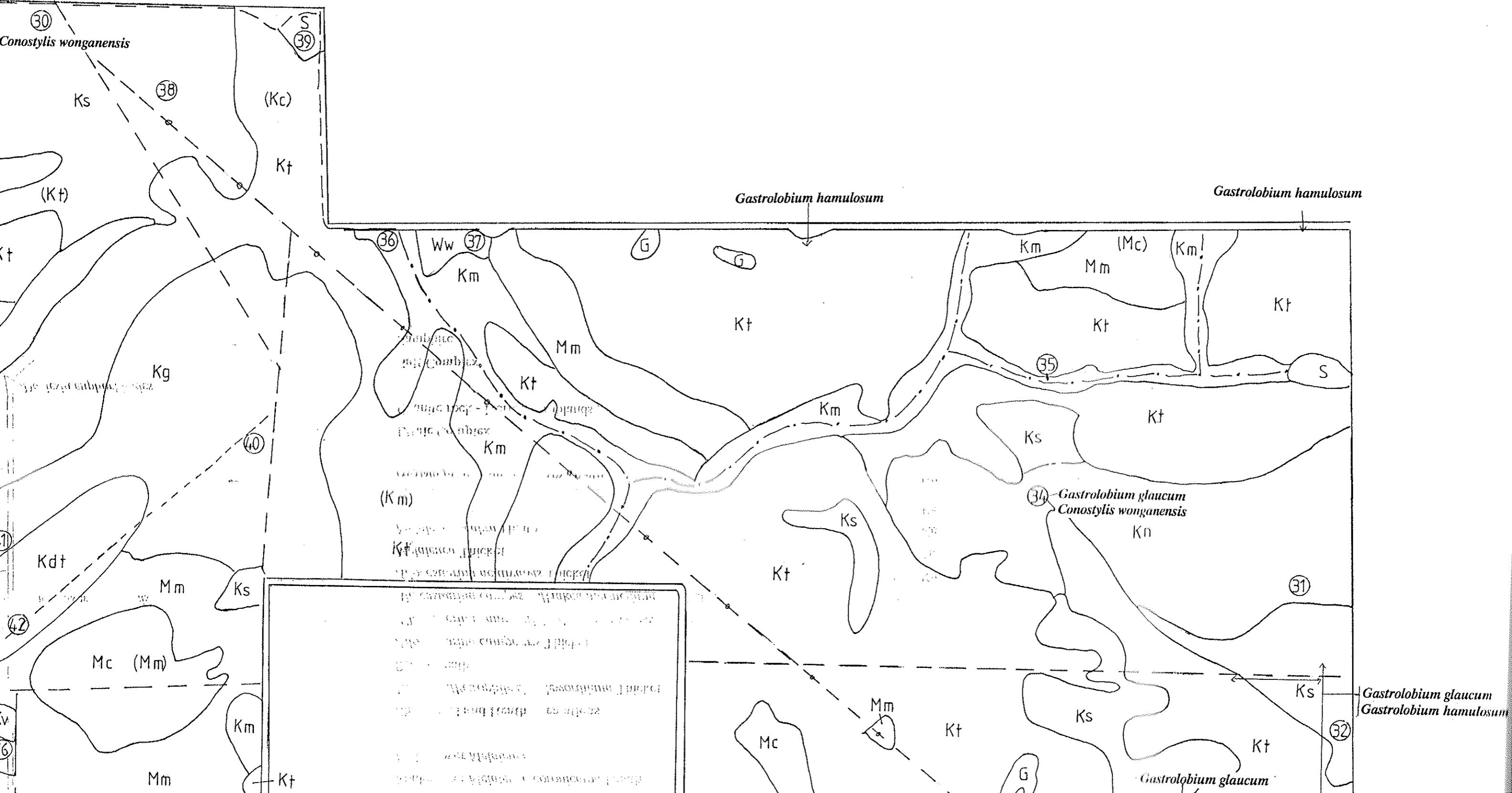


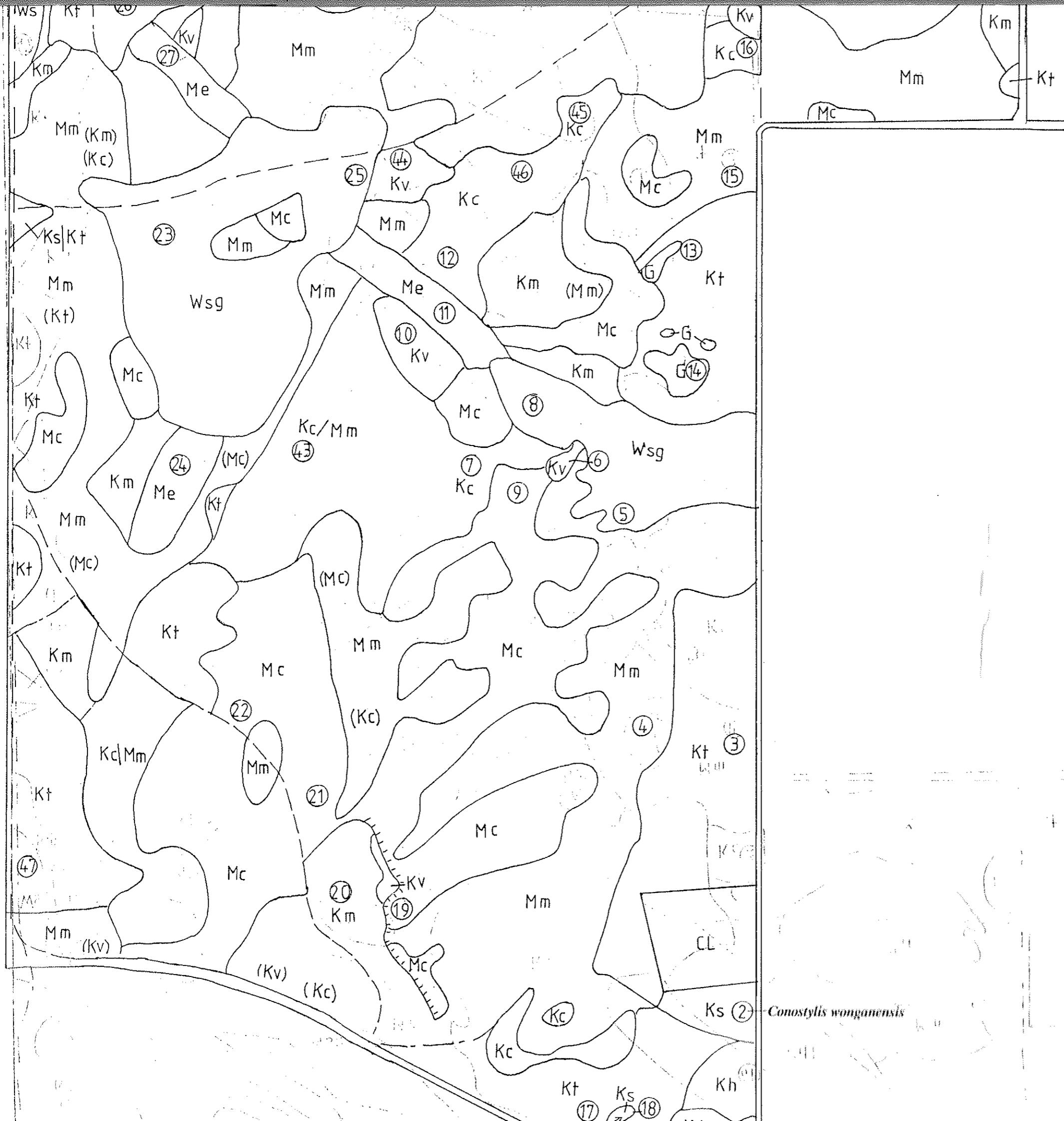
| UNCLEARED LAND | |
|------------------|---|
| SOIL TYPES | |
| | TYPE A |
| | ELPHIN LOAMY SAND (HARDPAN PHASE) |
| | ELPHIN SAND |
| | MOCARDY SAND |
| | SPILLWAY SAND |
| | WONGAN LOAMY SAND |
| | WONGAN SAND |
| | TYPE 7 |
| | TYPE 10 |
| SOIL ASSOCIATION | |
| | SHALLOW DUPLEX SOILS (UNDIFFERENTIATED) |
| | ELPHIN SERIES |
| | ELPHIN SERIES (HARDPAN PHASE) |
| | ELPHIN SERIES AND TYPE A |
| | ELPHIN SERIES AND MOCARDY SANDS |
| | MOCARDY SAND AND TYPE 8 |
| | YALING SERIES |
| | YALING GRAVELLY LOAM AND ELPHIN SERIES (HARDPAN PHASE) |
| | YALING GRAVELLY LOAM AND ELPHIN LOAMY SAND |
| | TYPE 7B (NON ALKALINE) |
| | TYPE 7 AND TYPE 8 |

FIGURE 6: VEGETATION OF REMNANT BUSHLAND ON EXPERIMENTAL SITES



REMNANT BUSHLAND ON EXPERIMENTAL FARM NO. 18672





**VEGETATION ASSOCIATIONS OF THE REMNANT BUS.
FARM No. 18672**

Woodland Formations

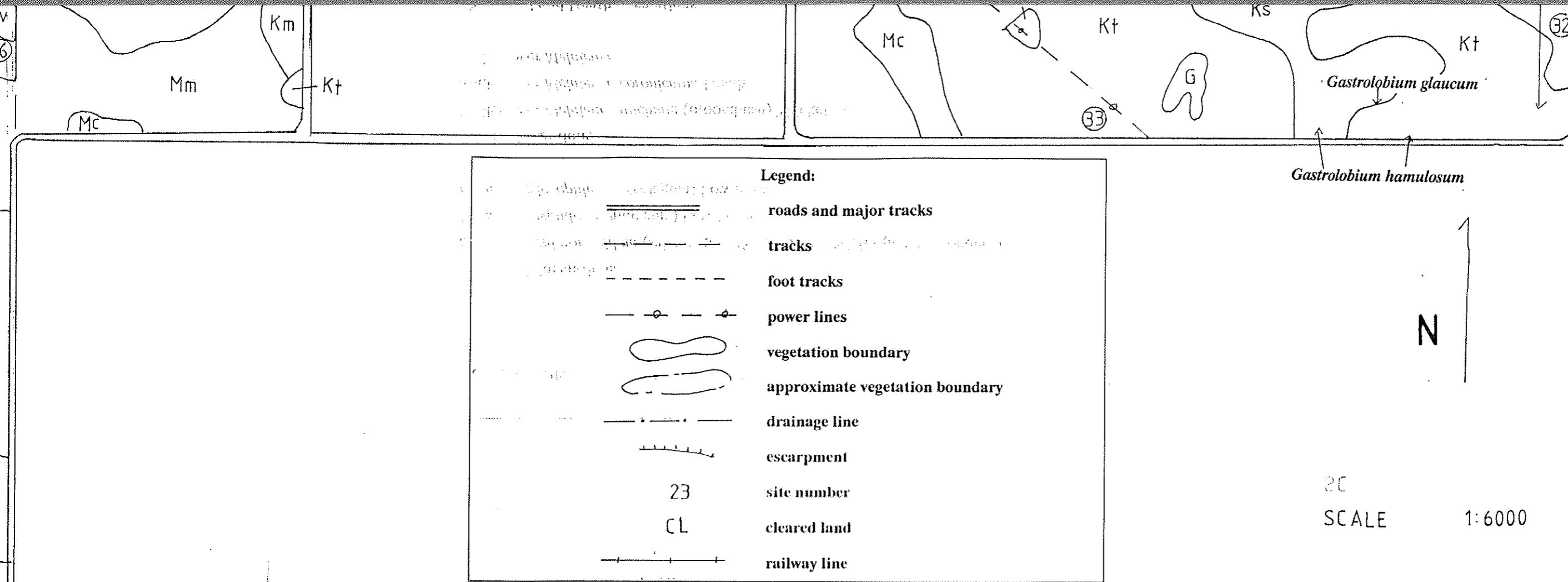
Eucalyptus salmonophloia (salmon gum)/*Eucalyptus salubris* (Red Gum) Low Woodland
Eucalyptus wandoo (white gum) Low Woodland
Eucalyptus loxophleba (York gum) Low Forest

Mallee Formations

Mallee over *Melaleuca uncinata* (broombush) Thicket
Mallee over *Melaleuca coronicarpa* Heath
Mallee over *Melaleuca*

Shrubland and Heath Formations

Dryandra/Petrophile shuttleworthiana Thicket
Scrub Heath
Allocasuarina campestris Thicket
Allocasuarina campestris/Calothamnus aspera Thicket
Allocasuarina campestris/Hakea meisneriana Thicket
Allocasuarina acutivalvis Thicket
Melaleuca Thicket
Melaleuca scabra Heath
Sedges/Heath



VEGETATION ASSOCIATIONS OF THE REMNANT BUSHLAND ON EXPERIMENTAL
FARM No. 18672

Map Unit

Woodland Formations

- Eucalyptus salmonophloia* (salmon gum)/*Eucalyptus salubris* (gimlet) Woodland Wsg
Eucalyptus wandoo (white gum) Low Woodland Ww
Eucalyptus loxophleba (York gum) Low Forest WI

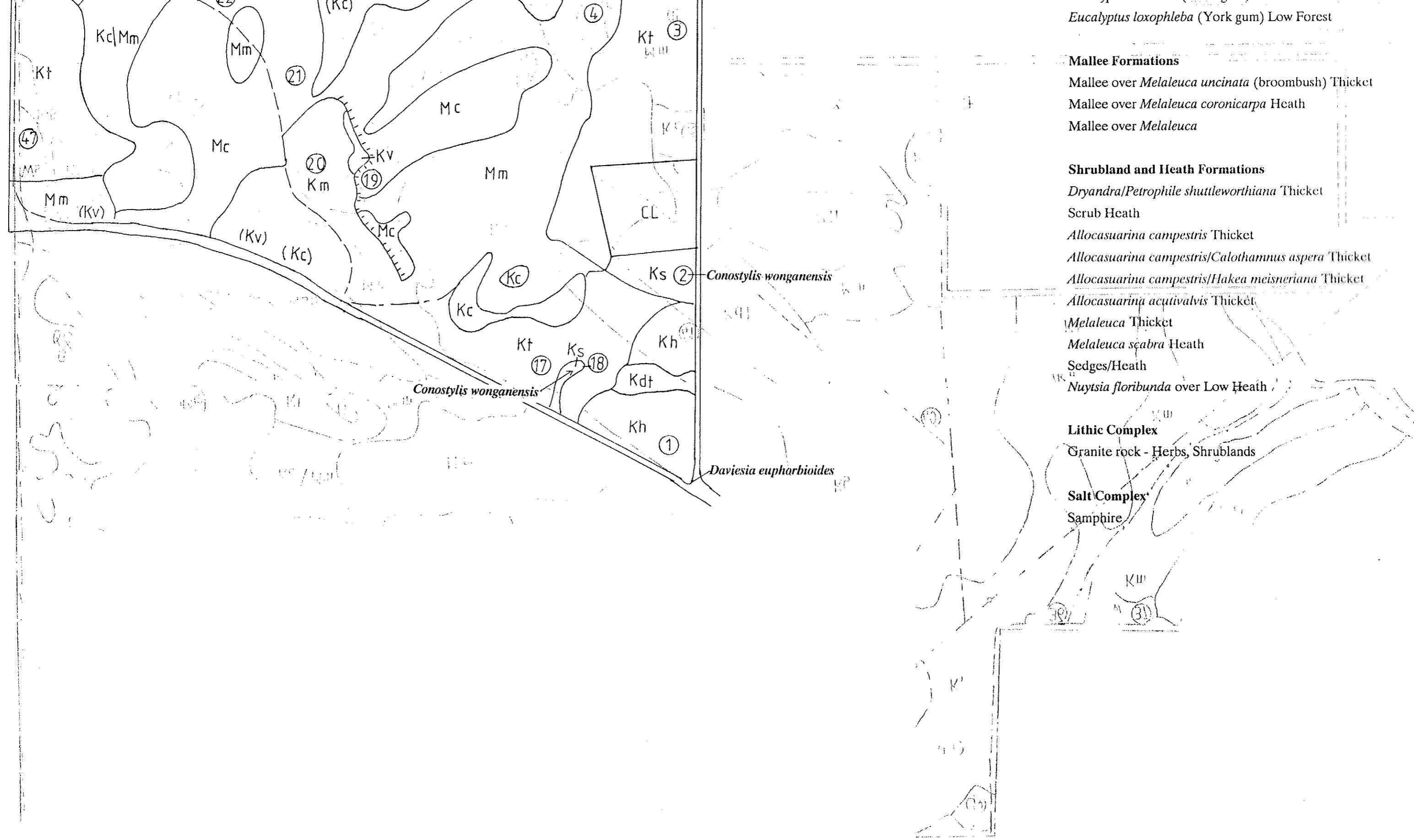
Mallee Formations

- Mallee over *Melaleuca uncinata* (broombush) Thicket Mm
Mallee over *Melaleuca coronicarpa* Heath Mc
Mallee over *Melaleuca* Mc

Shrubland and Heath Formations

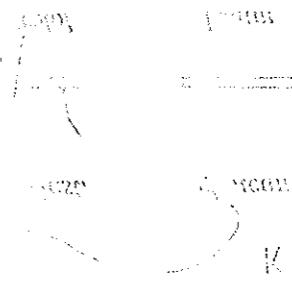
- Dryandra/Petrophile shuttleworthiana* Thicket Kdt
Scrub Heath Kh
Allocasuarina campestris Thicket Kt
Allocasuarina campestris/Calothamnus aspera Thicket Ka
Allocasuarina campestris/Hakea meisneriana Thicket Kg
Allocasuarina acutivalvis Thicket Kv
Melaleuca Thicket Km
Melaleuca seabra Heath Ku
Sedges/Heath Ks

Conostylis wonganensis



Eucalyptus loxophleba (York gum) Low Forest

WI



Mallee Formations

- Mallee over *Melaleuca uncinata* (broombush) Thicket
- Mallee over *Melaleuca coronicarpa* Heath
- Mallee over *Melaleuca*

Mm
Mc
Mc

Shrubland and Heath Formations

- Dryandra/Petrophile shuttleworthiana* Thicket
- Scrub Heath
- Allocasuarina campestris* Thicket
- Allocasuarina campestris/Calothamnus aspera* Thicket
- Allocasuarina campestris/Hakea meisneriana* Thicket
- Allocasuarina acutivalvis* Thicket
- Melaleuca* Thicket
- Melaleuca scabra* Heath
- Sedges/Heath
- Nuytsia floribunda* over Low Heath

Kdt
Kh
Kt
Ka
Kg
Kv
Km
Kc
Ks
Kn

Conostylis wonganensis

Daviesia euphorbioides

Lithic Complex

Granite rock - Herbs, Shrublands

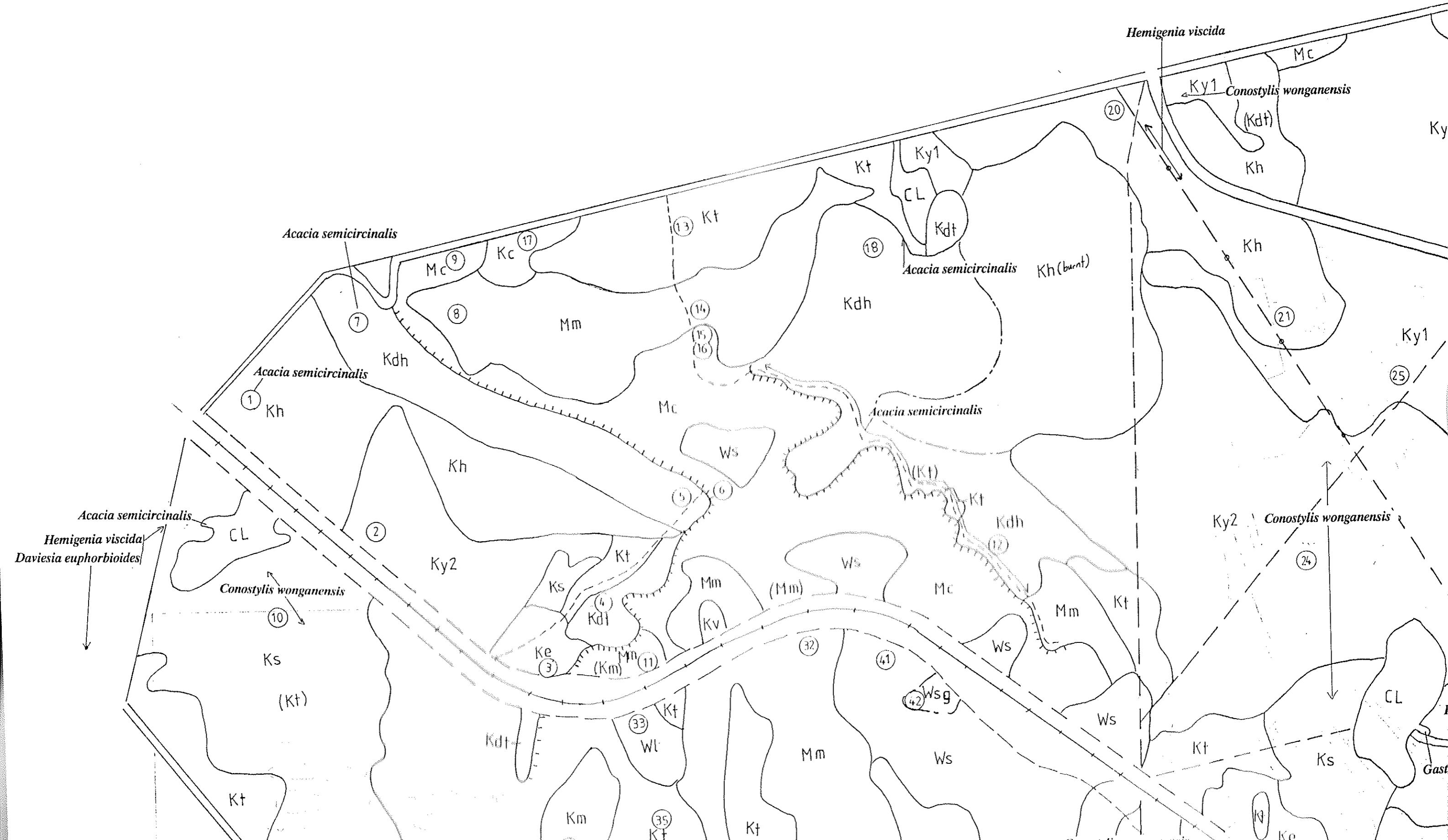
G
S

Salt Complex

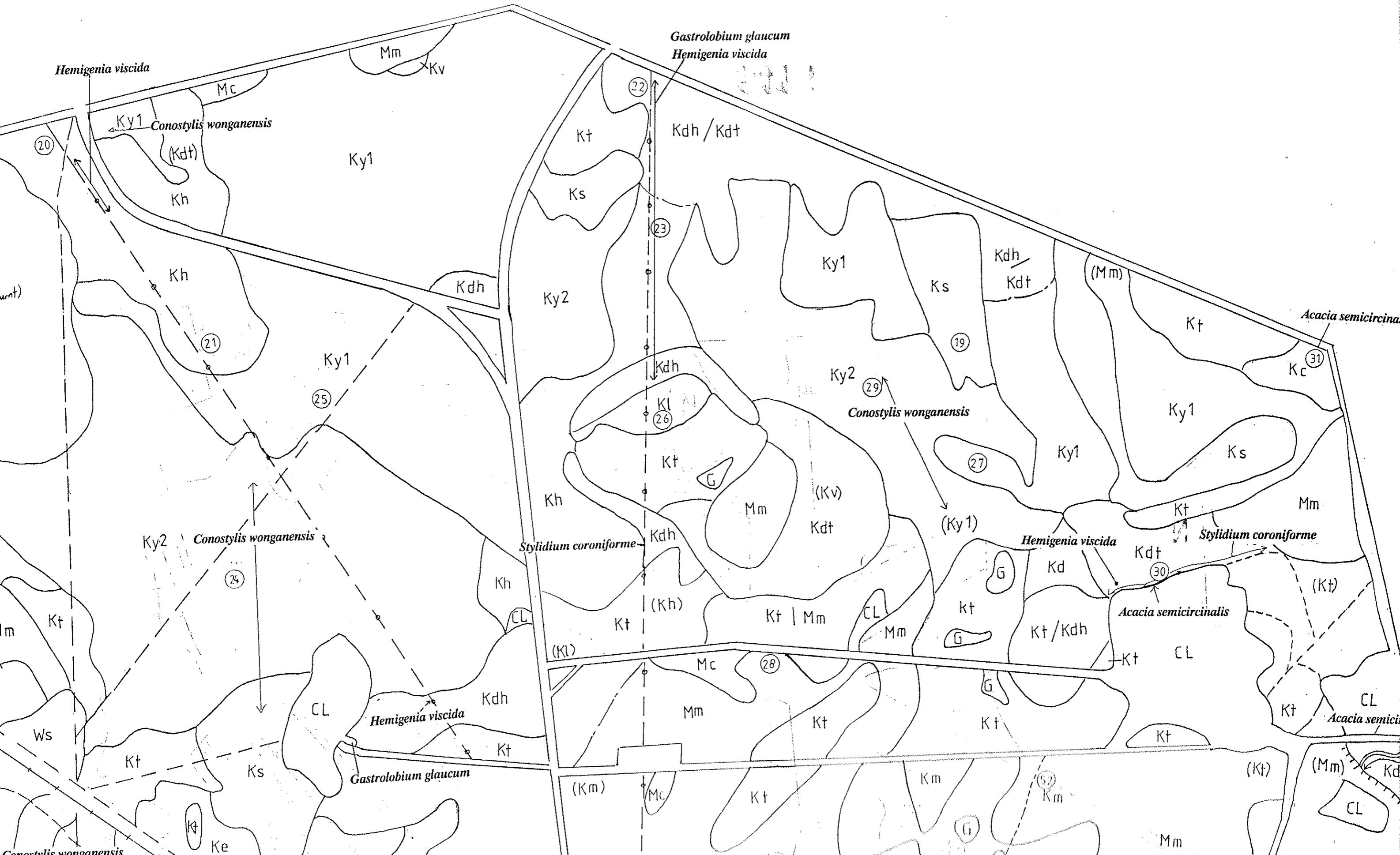
Samphire

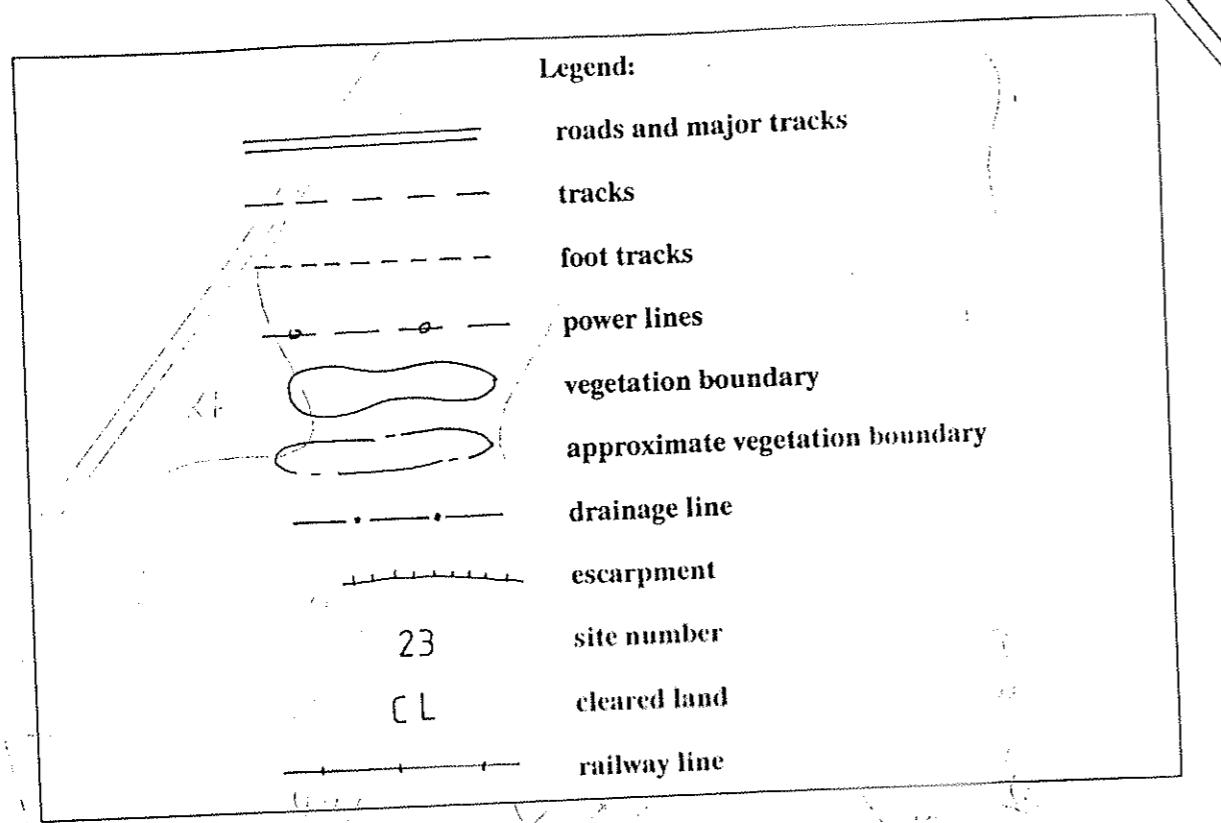


FIGURE 7: VEGETATION OF WATER



STATION OF WATER RESERVE NO. 16418



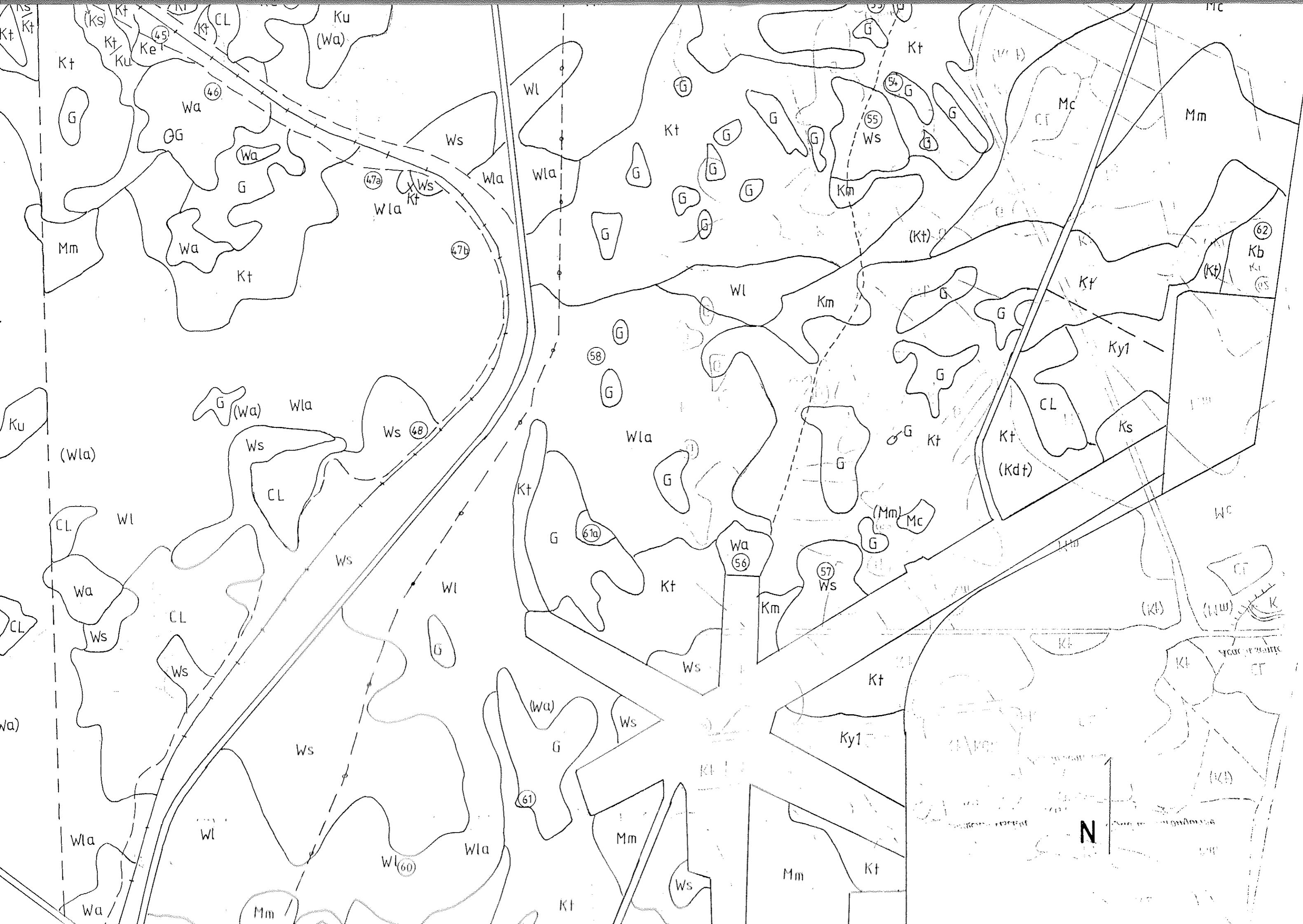


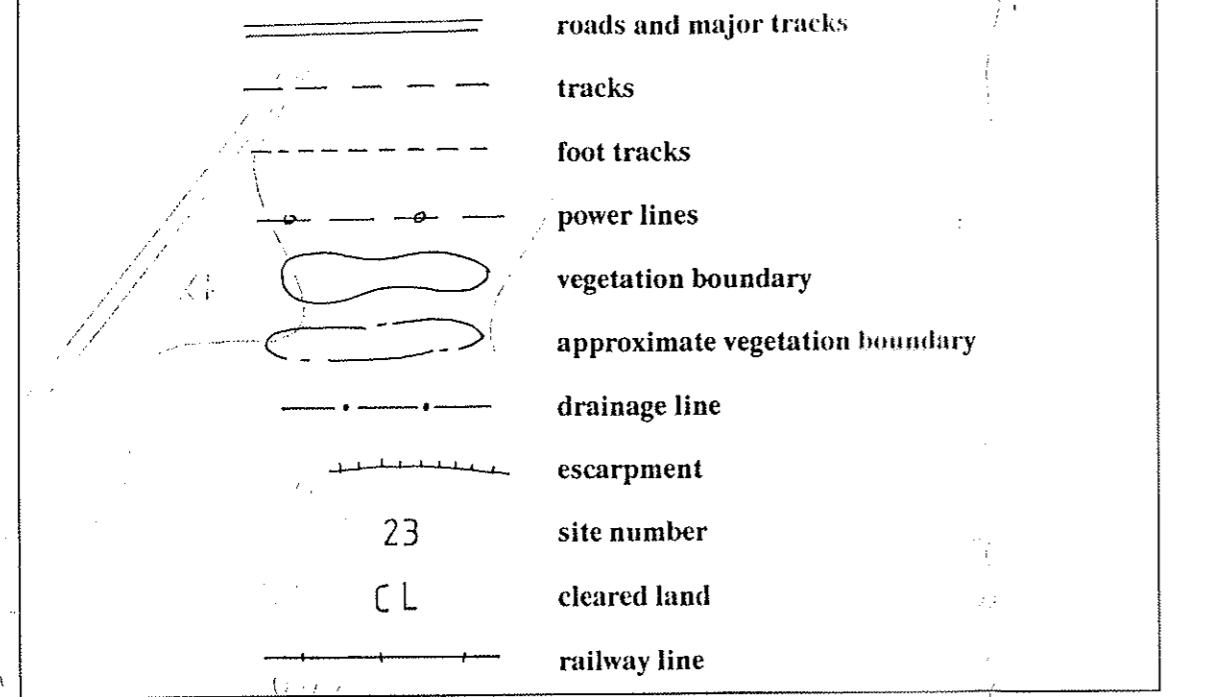
VEGETATION ASSOCIATIONS OF WATER RESERVE No. 16418

Woodland Formations

Eucalyptus salmonophloia (salmon gum) Woodland

Eucalyptus salmonophloia (salmon gum)/*Eucalyptus salubris* (gimlet) Woodland





VEGETATION ASSOCIATIONS OF WATER RESERVE No. 16418

Woodland Formations

| | |
|--|-----|
| <i>Eucalyptus salmonophloia</i> (salmon gum) Woodland | Ws |
| <i>Eucalyptus salmonophloia</i> (salmon gum)/ <i>Eucalyptus salubris</i> (gimlet) Woodland | Wsg |
| <i>Eucalyptus wandoo</i> (white gum) Low Woodland | Ww |
| <i>Eucalyptus loxophleba</i> (York gum) Low Forest | Wl |
| <i>Eucalyptus loxophleba</i> (York gum) Low Forest over <i>Acacia acuminata</i> (jam) | Wla |
| <i>Acacia acuminata</i> Low Forest | Wa |

Mallee Formations

Mallee over *Melaleuca uncinata* (broombush) Thicket Mm
Mallee over *Melaleuca coronicarpa* Heath Mc

Shrubland and Heath Formations

| | |
|--|-----|
| <i>Dryandra/Petrophile shuttleworthiana</i> Thicket | Kdt |
| <i>Dryandra</i> Low Heath | Kdh |
| Scrub Heath | Kh |
| <i>Allocasuarina campestris</i> Thicket | Kt |
| <i>Allocasuarina campestris/Hakea erecta</i> Heath | Ky1 |
| <i>Allocasuarina campestris/Hakea erecta</i> Heath (burnt) | Ky2 |
| <i>Melaleuca</i> Thicket | Km |
| <i>Melaleuca scabra</i> Heath | Kc |
| <i>Melaleuca sclerophylla</i> Low Heath | Kl |
| <i>Eremaea</i> Heath | Kc |
| <i>Beaufortia</i> Heath | Kb |
| Sedges/Heath | Ks |
| Open Scrub over Herbs/Sedges | Ku |

Lithic Complex

Granite, Herbs, Shrublands

